

P. E. Guerin

E S T A B L I S H E D - 1 8 5 7

TRADITIONAL
THROUGH
MODERN
HARDWARE
FROM THE
NATION'S
OLD SET
FIRM



P.E. GUERIN CATALOG VERSION 1.1
© P.E. GUERIN, INC. 2019

P . E . G U E R I N

MAKERS OF FINE ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE SINCE 1857

P.E. Guerin is the oldest decorative hardware firm in the United States, and the only metal foundry in Manhattan. The company was started in 1857 by French immigrant Pierre Emmanuel Guerin and has been at its current location on Jane Street in Greenwich Village since 1892. Four generations later, the company remains a family business, now owned and directed by Pierre Emmanuel's great grandnephew, Andrew F. Ward.

P.E. Guerin's dedication to hand-crafted, quality hardware makes us ideal for residential, commercial, and hospitality projects. We are experts in door, plumbing, window, cabinet hardware and much more. From highly ornate hardware filling Henry Ford's 1915 Fair Lane mansion, to modern hardware designed with Studio Sofield for the latest super tower at 111 West 57th Street, our versatility knows no bounds. View our full line at peguerin.com - if you don't see something you love from our thousands of products, let's design something new together.

P.E. Guerin recently introduced its Special Order program, a selection of items in a wider variety of sizes and variations that is not kept in stock, but is offered at a competitive price and lead time in complementary designs to our stock program. These items are noted in the body of the catalog with an asterisk(*). Made-to-order items are noted in the body of the catalog as well^(§). Also noted are items that can be easily produced in custom sizes to your specifications^(†). Lead time will be provided when quoting.

Collections presented here are a small and curated selection of our broad product line; they are by no means exhaustive and can be combined in any variations you desire. A more extensive listing is shown in the categories sections of this catalog, and is constantly updated and expanded on our website.

We finish every piece to order, by hand, to your finish selection from our variety of fine patinated and plated finishes, here in New York City, and ship from our door to yours.

"I think it's exciting to be able to keep my family's company going for as long as it has, operating in pretty much the same way for over 160 years. Keeping a hand-made product viable in this age of technology is incomprehensible to me."

Andrew Ward
President & C.E.O., P.E. Guerin

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INFORMATION	6
-------------------	---

FINISHES	8
----------------	---

BUILDERS' HARDWARE – COLLECTIONS	12
--	----

MODERN ROUND	14	BEADED	32
FACETED	16	KNURLED	34
METRO DECO	18	MULTI-KNURLED	36
STEP DECO	20	OCTAGONAL	38
NUGGET	22	EMPIRE	40
SIMPLE	24	LOUIS XV	42
COVE	26	REED & RIBBON	44
CLASSIC OGEE	28	LOUIS XVI FLORAL	46
GEORGIAN	30	LOUIS XVI ACANTHUS	48

BUILDERS' HARDWARE – CATEGORIES	50
---------------------------------------	----

DOOR KNOBS	52	HOOKS	103
DOOR LEVERS	61	CABINET KNOBS	105
DOOR PULLS	67	CABINET PULLS	111
PUSHPLATES & BACKPLATES	72	CUPBOARD LATCHES & LOCKS	118
CYLINDER COVERS	77	LIGHTING	119
KEYPLATES	78	SWITCH PLATES	127
KEYS	82	BELL BUTTONS	128
THUMB TURNS	83	WINDOW HARDWARE	129
DOOR STOPS	86	DRAPERY HARDWARE	130
SURFACE & FLUSH BOLTS	88	NEWEL POST FINIALS	131
CREMONES	90	CARPET RODS	132
POCKET DOOR HARDWARE	92	BRACKETS	133
HINGES	95	GALLERIES & MOULDINGS	134
CABINET HINGES	98	APPLIQUES & ROSETTES	136
HINGE FINIALS	99	CHUTES & SABOTS	138
MORTISE LATCHES & LOCKS	100	FURNITURE	139
DOOR KNOCKERS	101	ADDITIONAL HARDWARE	142

BATH & KITCHEN HARDWARE – COLLECTIONS	144
---	-----

BAUHAUS	146	RATEAU	193
160TH ANNIVERSARY	149	SCALLOP	196
BEEHIVE	152	CLASSIC ELEGANCE	199
GEAR	155	MARINE FANTASY	202
NUGGET	158	DOLPHIN	206
DEKKO	161	LOUIS XIV	209
CLUBMAN	164	BAMBOO	212
SIMPLICITY	167	CHINOISERIE	215
ROPE	172	PINEAPPLE	218
BEADED	175	REED & RIBBON	221
REED & BEAD	179	LOTUS	224
ANNIVERSARY	183	SWAN	227
MONTICELLO	187	DIRECTOIRE	231
GREET DECO	190	ACANTHUS	234

BATH & KITCHEN HARDWARE – CATEGORIES	240
--	-----

BASIN SETS	242	VOLUME CONTROLS	298
TUB SETS	255	TOE TESTERS	300
BAR ROOM SINK FITTINGS	268	TOWEL BARS	301
KITCHEN SETS	269	GRAB BARS	306
KITCHEN & BAR SINKS	272	TOWEL RINGS	312
PORCELAIN BOWLS	273	ROBE HOOKS	317
METAL BOWLS	275	PAPER HOLDERS	321
DRAINS	276	SOAP DISHES	327
LAVATORIES	277	GLASS SHELVES	329
VANITY LEGS	277	TOILET TRIP LEVERS	331
SHOWER HEADS	278	GARMENT HANGERS	332
HAND SHOWERS	284	SUPPLEMENTARY HANDLES	333
SIDE SPRAYS	290	FRAME MOULDINGS	334
THERMOSTATIC VALVES	291	ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES	335
PRESSURE BALANCE VALVES	296		

ABOUT THIS CATALOG

This catalog represents our stock product line, with select coordinating items from our special order and made to order lines where indicated. Our stock items are kept in stock in plain brass, and finished to order. Special order items are essentially ordered to order and then finished to your selection. Made-to-order items are made start to finish at our Jane Street foundry. All of our hardware is sold à la carte; curated collections are shown at the beginning of each section to suggest items that pair well together, but selections can be made from the categories sections as desired for your project. Our website works as an excellent companion to this catalog, where you can see expanded product information, print tearsheets, and save your selections to a list, from which you can conveniently request a quote.

P.E. Guerin is continually expanding its product offering; visit peguerin.com to see what's new.

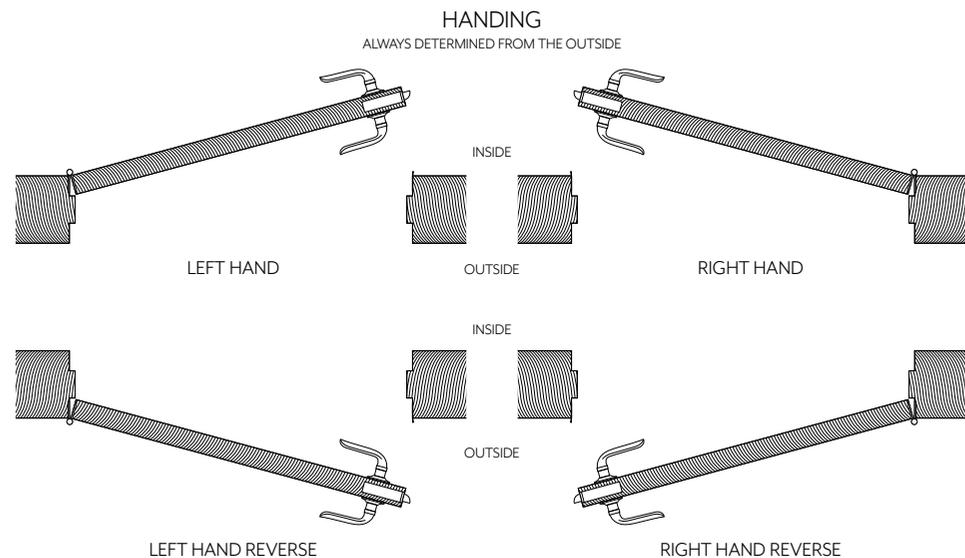
HOW TO ORDER

We sell and ship our products from our New York City factory nationally and internationally. Call us at 212-243-5270 or email info@peguerin.com for a quote. You can also create a list of products on our website and request a quote from there. A salesperson will guide you through your order to provide pricing, dimensions, and any other information you require. If you'd like to view our products in person, please make an appointment to visit our main location in New York City, or one of our representative showrooms near you.

For qualifying projects, P.E. Guerin can send a representative for a site visit to specify or assess an order. A non-refundable deposit, which will go towards your order, will be required. To view more imagery and specifications on any of our products, visit peguerin.com.

A 50% deposit is required to place an order; remainder due upon order completion prior to shipment. Minimum net order is \$100. Lead times vary depending on the scope of each project and will be advised as part of the quotation process. Lead times begin from the approval of the order.

Door handing, thickness, and material are needed to provide an accurate quote for door hardware; floor plans and corresponding door schedule preferred.



SHOWROOMS

MAIN SHOWROOM + FOUNDRY

P.E. Guerin, Inc.
23 Jane Street
New York, NY 10014
+1 212 243 5270
info@peguerin.com

REPRESENTATIVE SHOWROOMS

CHICAGO
K&B Galleries, Ltd.
222 Merchandise Mart
Suite 1454
Chicago, IL 60654
+1 312 645 1833
khoekstra@kbgalleries.com

LOS ANGELES
Lars Stensland Jr.
427 No. Canon Drive
Suite 214-1/2
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
+1 310 657 7150
lars@larsstensland.com

SAN FRANCISCO
Davenport Hardware
7 Cliff Street
Davenport, CA 95017
+1 831 458 3325
contact@davenporthardware.com

DALLAS
Vivian Watson & Associates
1444 Oak Lawn Avenue
Suite 316
Dallas, TX 75207
+1 214 651 0211
vivianwatsonassoc@sbcglobal.net

PALM BEACH
B. PETERSON
240 South County Road
Palm Beach, FL 33480
+1 561 771 9580
teamp@bpeterson.com

LONDON
Pemberton & Sons
The Studio
Moor House
TN18 4NL
+44 207 635 7000
info@pembertonandsons.co.uk

SAMPLES

If you're unable to visit one of our showrooms, let us know what you're interested in and we can ship samples as needed for client presentations. Due to the scale of our product line, we cannot provide each item in every finish, but will accommodate requests as best we can, and in most cases will provide the product in plain brass with an accompanying finish sample.

WARRANTY

All goods supplied by P.E. Guerin, Inc., are understood to be free from defects in material or workmanship. We will replace any defective merchandise returned to us within 30 days of delivery, but will not be liable for any labor, shipping or other costs involved with the sale, use or replacement of said material.

TERMS OF DELIVERY

Prices are FOB 23 Jane Street, New York, NY, 10014 and are subject to change without notice. A deposit of 50% is required with each order. Estimated delivery time can be advised when order is approved but is not guaranteed other than in cases of rush orders.

RETURNS

Prior written authorization from us is required before returns will be accepted and a copy of the authorization must accompany the merchandise. For standard stock polished brass no lacquer goods returned in perfect condition, there will be a handling and restocking charge of 40%. Made-to-order items, P/O lavatory bowls, merchandise past 60 days from shipping date and used materials will not be accepted for credit or refund. Any change-orders or cancellations following our acceptance of an order are subject to our agreement and to charges of no less than 25% for overhead.

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR?

Our made-to-order line boasts an estimated 50,000 patterns - register on our website or contact us to view items from this expansive product offering. If you still don't see the perfect item for your project, P.E. Guerin has over 160 years of experience in producing custom work for our clients. We can make nearly anything in brass. Bring us your custom design in any form, from a napkin sketch to a 3D print, and we'll make your vision a reality. You can even come watch our artisans make it here in New York City.

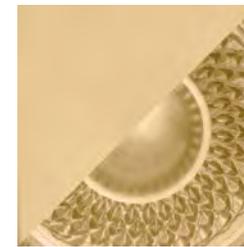


F I N I S H E S

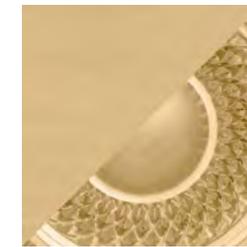
STANDARD FINISHES



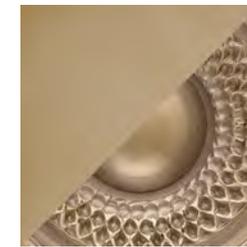
POLISHED BRASS



BURNISHED BRASS



SATIN BRASS



ANTIQUE BRASS LIGHT



ANTIQUE BRASS



ANTIQUE BRASS DARK



POLISHED BRONZE



SATIN BRONZE



OIL RUBBED BRONZE



STATUARY BRONZE RELIEVED



STATUARY BRONZE



STATUARY BRONZE DARK

F I N I S H E S

Our products can be ordered in any of the following finishes, except where noted, or in a custom finish to your specifications. All of our finishes are produced by hand and may vary. We consider our finishes to be "living finishes," which will continue to age and deepen over time, and become highlighted where touched often. Where polished or brushed brass is exposed to heavy use, such as in the case of exterior hardware or plumbing fittings, it is strongly suggested that the surface not be lacquered but that it be maintained from the beginning with the regular use of a good commercial brass polish. Brass, bronze and silver finishes are not recommended for bathroom fittings and accessories, due to the constant polishing that is required for proper maintenance. We suggest gold, pewter, or nickel for their beauty and utility.

All non-brass finishes are plated over solid brass. While we believe the quality of our plating to be superior, no plated finish can be guaranteed. Its durability is in direct relationship to the quality of maintenance. All harsh chemicals and abrasives must be avoided. Cleaning should be done with mild soap and water and the surface should be buffed dry with a soft cloth. An occasional polishing with furniture oil or wax is helpful.

F I N I S H E S F I N I S H E S

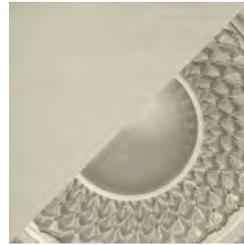
STANDARD FINISHES (CONTINUED)



POLISHED NICKEL



BURNISHED NICKEL

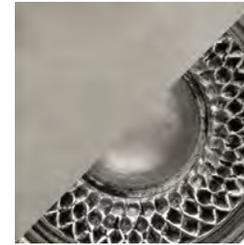


SATIN NICKEL



POLISHED NICKEL ANTIQUE

SILVER-PLATED FINISHES



ANTIQUÉ SILVER



POLISHED SILVER

GOLD-PLATED & COMBINATION FINISHES



OLD IRON



BLACK NICKEL



BURNISHED NICKEL ANTIQUE



PEWTER



ANTIQUÉ GOLD LIGHT



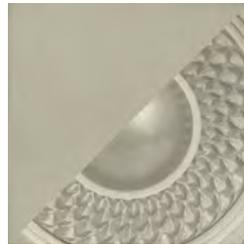
ANTIQUÉ GOLD REGULAR



DARK ANTIQUÉ GOLD



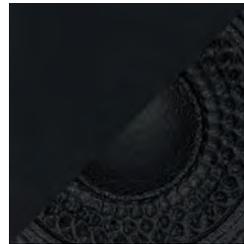
OLD GOLD



PEWTER NO OXY



VERDE



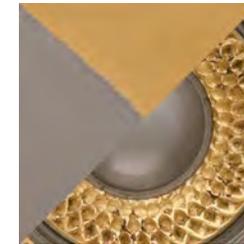
BLACK POWDER COAT



POLISHED GOLD



SATIN GOLD



PEWTER & ANTIQUÉ GOLD

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

C O L L E C T I O N S



M O D E R N R O U N D

Created by P.E. Guerin in what is now known as the Mid-Century Modern period, this collection pursues the essence of cylindrical and utilitarian forms. Its roots are firmly in the Bauhaus school which refrained from artistic embellishments that it saw as "useless" - preferring clean and simple geometric forms instead. This austere and essential offering lends itself to starkly modern interiors, as well as transitional projects where an expertly made yet purely simple detail will not take away from other elements of the design. This is by no means a comprehensive showing of our modern designs; many coordinating accessories can be seen in the hardware categories section of this catalog.

M O D E R N R O U N D



Modern Door Knob
 N° 72850 - 3" N° 72852 - 2 ¼"
 N° 72851 - 2 ½" N° 72853 - 2"



Modern Lever
 N° 75570 - 4 ½"



Modern Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
 N° 75713 - 2"



Modern Round Keyplate
 N° 75750 - 1 ½"



Modern Thumb Turn
 N° 72820 - 1 ½"



Modern Floor Mount Doorstop
 N° 55750 - 1 ½" diameter



Modern Round Recessed Cup*
 N° 79530 - 2 ¾"



Round Two Knuckle Hinge[†]
 N° 75100 - 4" x 4"
 N° 75102 - 3 ½" x 3 ½"
 N° 75104 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"



Round Two Knuckle Cabinet Hinge*[†]
 N° 75300 - 3" x 3" N° 75302 - 2 ½" x 2"
 N° 75301 - 2 ½" x 2 ½" N° 75303 - 2" x 2"



Modern Cabinet Knob
 N° 72230 - 1 ½"
 N° 72231 - 1 ¼"
 N° 72232 - ¾"



Modern Pull
 N° 72630 - 4 ½" x ½" N° 72632 - 3 ½" x ½"
 N° 72631 - 4" x ½" N° 72633 - 2 ½" x ½"

*special order - [§]made to order - [†]more sizes available



F A C E T E E D



Faceted Door Knob
N° 75680 - 1 ½" x 2 ½"



Faceted Lever
N° 75580 - 5"



Faceted Pull
N° 75667 - 8"
N° 75668 - 10"



Faceted Plate*
N° 75695 - 2 ¾" x 11"



Faceted Cylinder Collar with Cover§
N° 75691 - 2"



Faceted Keyplate
N° 75692 - 1 ½" x 1 ¾"



Faceted Thumb Turn
N° 75690 - 1 ½" x 1 ¾"



Faceted Recessed Pull
N° 75900 - 2 ½" x 7"

F A C E T E E D

This rich and dazzling contemporary design celebrates a resurgence of essential geometric forms. Its roots are in neoclassicism but it is decidedly modern. Reminiscent of the Baguette Diamond made popular in the early 20th Century, its sparkling facets shine in polished finishes; the collection shows off its modern geometry in matte finishes such as Old Gold and Pewter.



Faceted Doorstop
N° 55580 - 1 ½" diameter; 1 ⅝" rose



Faceted Paumelle Hinge†
N° 75880 - 8" x 4 ½"
N° 75882 - 8 ½" x 5"



Faceted Cabinet Knob
N° 75685 - ⅞" x 1 ⅜"



Faceted Pull
N° 75665 - 4 ½"
N° 75666 - 6"

*special order - §made to order - †more sizes available



M E T R O D E C O



Metro Deco Door Knob
N° 78200 - 1 ¼" x 2 ½"



Metro Deco Lever
N° 78130 - 4 ½"



Metro Deco Pull
N° 78192 - 8"
N° 78193 - 10"



Metro Deco Backplate
N° 78260 - 2 ¾" x 12"



Metro Deco Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 78204 - 2"



Metro Deco Keyplate
N° 78209 - ¾" x 1 ½"



Metro Deco Thumb Turn
N° 78207 - ¾" x 1 ½"



Metro Deco Recessed Pull
N° 78265 - 2 ½" x 7 ⅞"



Metro Deco Paumelle Hinge[†]
N° 80251 - 8" x 4 ½"
N° 81251 - 8 ½" x 5"



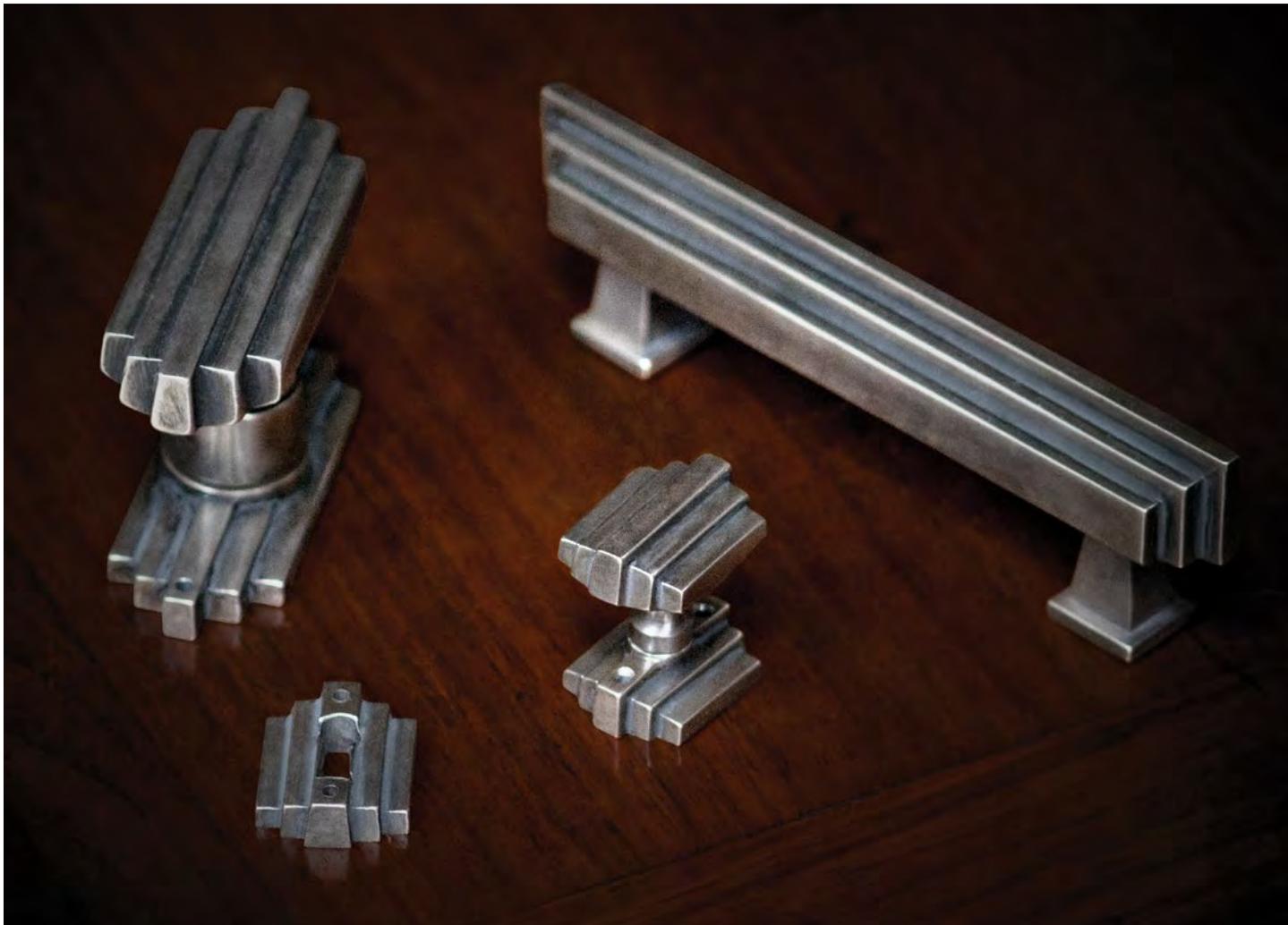
Metro Deco Cabinet Knob
N° 78205 - ¾" x 1 ½"



Metro Deco Pull
N° 78190 - 4"
N° 78191 - 6"

M E T R O D E C O

With streamlined, clean lines, this collection is modern yet pays homage to the period that has become known as Art Deco. These designs explore the linear quality and stoic nature of works by Hugh Ferriss and Erich Kettelhut. The simplest form of Deco, its elegant and balanced forms call to mind our city's greatest stepped landmark, the Empire State Building. Many coordinating designs are also available in other functions by request.



S T E P D E C O



Step Deco Knob and Rose
N° 78330 - 1 ¼" x 3 ¾"



Step Deco Lever
N° 78320 - 4 ½"



Step Deco Pull*
N° 78343 - 8"
N° 78344 - 10"



Step Deco Plate
N° 78360 - 2 ½" x 12 ¾"



Step Deco Keyplate
N° 78351 - 1" x 1 ½"



Step Deco Thumb Turn
N° 78350 - 1" x 1 ½"



Step Deco Recessed Pull
N° 78370 - 2 5/8" x 7 ½"



Step Deco Cabinet Knob
N° 78335 - 7/8" x 1 1/8"
N° 78336 - 3/4" x 1"

S T E P D E C O

P.E. Guerin's Step Deco collection was developed in our Jane Street workshop during the Art Deco period, simply known as "Modern" at the time. The bold, geometric, stepped forms of the era were derived from Egyptian and Mesoamerican architecture reimagined with an emphasis on verticality, and were also shaped by zoning regulations requiring skyscrapers to have setbacks as they soared to greater and greater heights. The collection lends itself to a quintessentially Art Deco interior as much as a sleek, modern interior in want of added visual interest.



Step Deco Pull
N° 78340 - 3 ¼"
N° 78341 - 4"
N° 78342 - 6"

*special order



N U G G E T



Nugget Door Knob
Nº 71280 - 1 5/8" x 3 1/4"



Nugget Door Knob
Nº 71281 - 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"



Nugget Lever
Nº 72840 - 4 1/2"



Nugget Plate
Nº 72740 - 3 1/2" x 16 1/4"



Nugget Plate
Nº 72750 - 3" x 6 3/4"
Shown with Nº 71281 Knob.



Nugget Keyplate
Nº 72090 - 1 1/8" x 1 5/8"



Nugget Thumb Turn
Nº 72080 - 5/8" x 1 1/2"



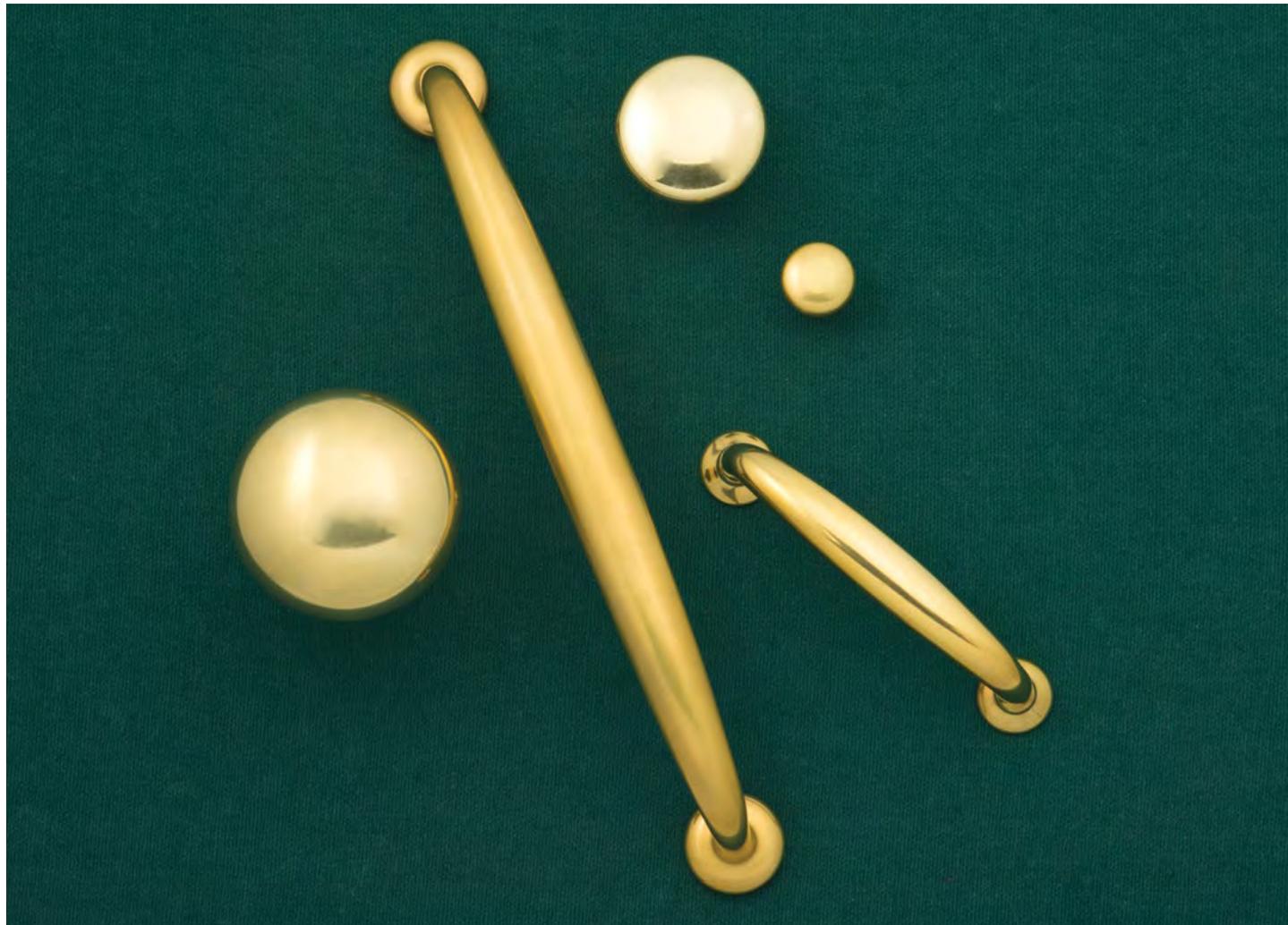
Nugget Cabinet Knob
Nº 70040 - 1 1/4"



Nugget Cabinet Knob
Nº 72530 - 1 1/2" x 3/4"

N U G G E T

Inspired by Formalist sculptor Giacometti, this collection was created by Arthur C. Ward, P.E. Guerin's 3rd-generation president, in the 1950s. Perfectly suited for Brutalist-inspired interiors, which have seen a resurgence lately, this collection also offers a fun take on nature-inspired interiors. Favorite finishes for this suite include Antique Gold for a gold nugget look, and Antique Brass or Pewter for emulating stone.



S I M P L E



Simple Round Door Knob
N° 74370 - 2 3/8"



Simple Lever
N° 75560 - 4 1/2"



Simple Georgian Pull
N° 75782 - 8" N° 75785 - 14"
N° 75783 - 10" N° 75786 - 16"
N° 75784 - 12" N° 75787 - 18"



Simple Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75565 - 2"



Simple Keyplate
N° 71270 - 7/8" x 1 1/2"



Simple Thumb Turn
N° 74720 - 7/8" x 1 1/4"



Simple Base Stop
N° 75150 - 2 1/2" x 7/8" N° 75152 - 3 3/4" x 2"
N° 75151 - 4 1/2" x 1" N° 75153 - 3" x 7/8" *



Ball Tip Butt Hinge[†]
N° 74810 - 4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
N° 74811 - 4" x 4"
N° 74812 - 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"



Ball Tip Cabinet Butt Hinge[†]
N° 74813 - 3" x 3"
N° 74814 - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"
N° 74815 - 2" x 2"



Simple Cabinet Knob
N° 70421 - 1 1/2" N° 70423 - 1"
N° 70422 - 1 1/4" N° 70424 - 3/4"



Georgian Cabinet Pull
N° 75779 - 3 1/2" * N° 75781 - 6"
N° 75780 - 4" N° 75782 - 8"

S I M P L E

Our simple collection imparts a soft, clean, and comfortable aesthetic to any project. The smooth lines and contours are easy on the hands and eyes. This classically elegant collection harkens back to the utilitarian handmade hardware of the Colonial era used for service areas, storage units, and carrying trays. Our large pulls in this collection are often used for built-in refrigerators. As with all of our collections, this is a curated selection of our simple designs and many more complementary items can be found in the hardware categories pages.



C O V E

Romantic and well-defined, the curves of our cove collection are sophisticated yet modern. The cusped edges catch the eye while the contours are smooth on the hand. This perfectly transitional collection is well-suited to any interior.

C O V E



Half Round Door Knob with Ogee
 N° 75590 - 2 3/8" N° 75592 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75591 - 2" * N° 75593 - 3" *



Classical Lever
 N° 75550 - 4 1/2"



Georgian Pull with Cove Rose
 N° 75762 - 8" N° 75765 - 14"
 N° 75763 - 10" N° 75766 - 16"
 N° 75764 - 12" N° 75767 - 18"



Cove Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
 N° 75731 - 2"



Cove Keyplate
 N° 75732 - 1 5/8"



Cove Thumb Turn
 N° 75730 - 1 5/8"



Cove Floor Mount Doorstop*
 N° 55660 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Simple Paumelle Hinge[†]
 N° 75400 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75402 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Half Round Cabinet Knob with Ogee
 N° 75594 - 3/4" N° 75597 - 1 1/2"
 N° 75595 - 1" N° 75598 - 1 3/4"
 N° 75596 - 1 1/4"



Cove Cabinet Pull
 N° 75759 - 3 1/2" * N° 75761 - 6"
 N° 75760 - 4" N° 75762 - 8"

*special order - [§]made to order - [†]more sizes available



C L A S S I C O G E E



Classic Ogee Door Knob
 N° 75600 - 2 3/8" N° 75602 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75601 - 2" * N° 75603 - 3" *



Classic Round with Ogee Door Knob
 N° 75630 - 2 3/8" N° 75632 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75631 - 2" * N° 75633 - 3" *



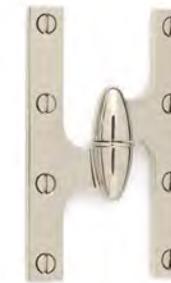
Classic Oval with Ogee Door Knob
 N° 75610 - 1 5/8" x 2 3/4"



Simple Lever
 N° 75560 - 4 1/2"



Ogee Floor Mount Doorstop
 N° 55646 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 1/4" rose



Olive Knuckle Hinge
 N° 70900 - 6" x 3 7/8"
 N° 70902 - 7" x 4 3/8"



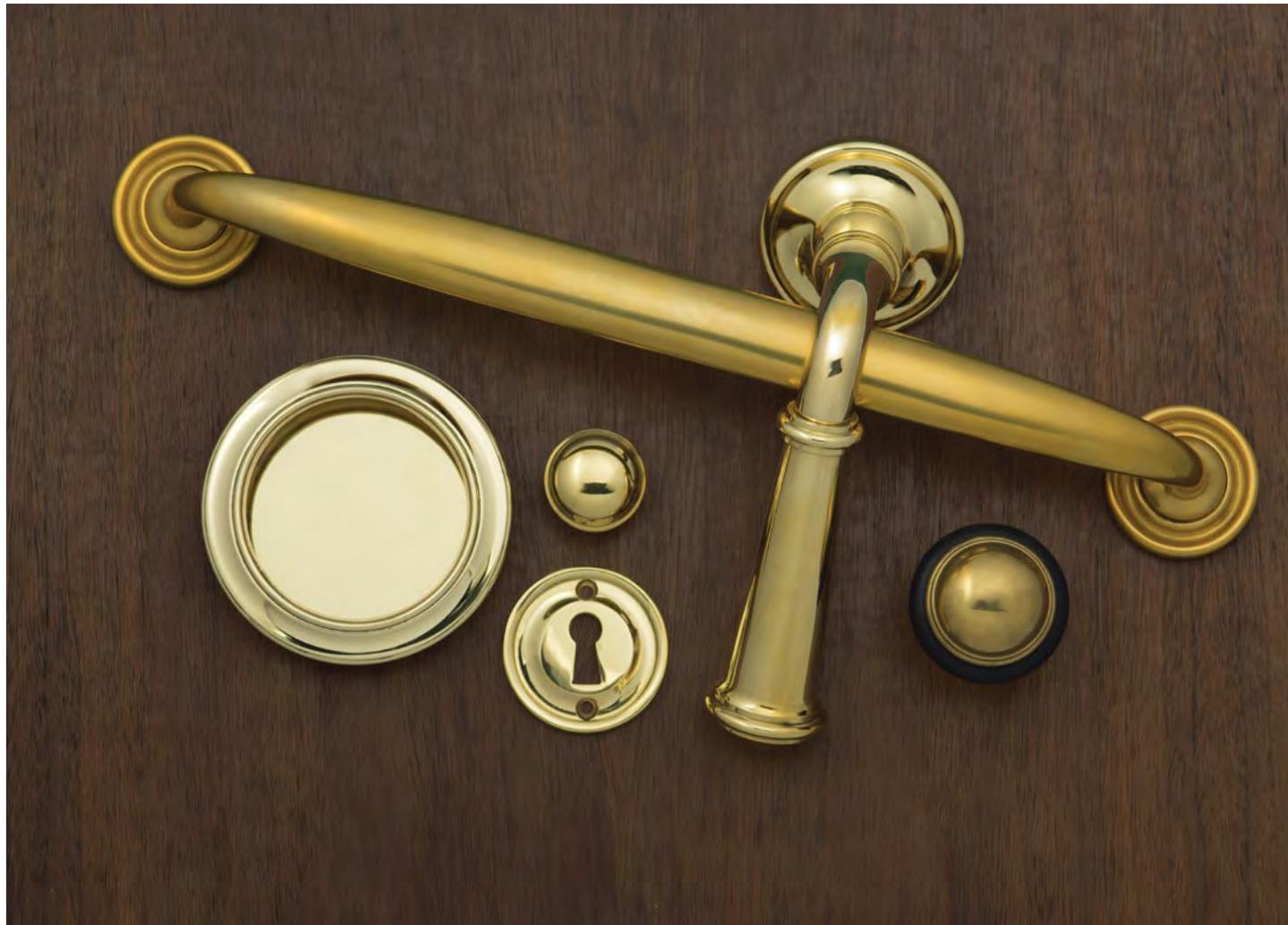
Classic Ogee Cabinet Knob
 N° 75604 - 3/4" N° 75607 - 1 1/2"
 N° 75605 - 1" N° 75608 - 1 3/4"
 N° 75606 - 1 1/4"



Classic Ogee Cabinet Knob
 N° 75634 - 3/4" N° 75637 - 1 1/2"
 N° 75635 - 1" N° 75638 - 1 3/4"
 N° 75636 - 1 1/4"

C L A S S I C O G E E

Our Classic Ogee collection is visually stunning. An exploration of the simplest forms of traditional Georgian design, this suite plays with ogees and contours to create just the right amount of detail for your project. Choose between slender and sleek, wide and stately, or elegant and oval. These products also pair well with many of the items from our Georgian collection, with any other design of your choosing from our broad product line, or with a custom design of your own.



G E O R G I A N



Classic Georgian Door Knob
N° 76800 - 2 ¼"



Georgian Plain Lever
N° 75650 - 4 ½"



Georgian Pull with Plain Rose
N° 75812 - 8" N° 75815 - 14"
N° 75813 - 10" N° 75816 - 16"
N° 75814 - 12" N° 75817 - 18"



Georgian Plate
N° 73560 - 3 ½" x 13 ¼"



Georgian Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75707 - 2"



Georgian Keyplate
N° 75717 - 1 ½"



Georgian Thumb Turn
N° 75715 - 1 ½"



Georgian Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55647 - 1 ½" diameter; 1 ¼" rose

G E O R G I A N

Born of English forms drawn from our nation's heritage, our Georgian offering is quintessentially American. The classic and perfectly balanced combination of curves, steps, and astragals result in a beautifully executed collection.



Georgian Round Recessed Cup
N° 77660 - 3"
N° 77661 - 2 ½"
May also be made beaded or knurled.



Simple Paumelle Hinge[†]
N° 75280 - 8" x 4 ½"
N° 75282 - 8 ½" x 5"



Classic Round Cabinet Knob
N° 78624 - ¾" N° 78627 - 1 ½"
N° 78625 - 1" N° 78628 - 1 ¾"
N° 78626 - 1 ¼"

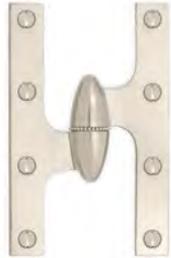


Georgian Pull with Plain Rose
N° 75809 - 3 ½" * N° 75811 - 6"
N° 75810 - 4" N° 75812 - 8"



B E A D E D

Our Beaded collection offers just the right amount of ornamentation when you want a little something extra for your project. This suite brings simplicity with a touch of detail. Initially seen as additional ornamentation on highly ornate French hardware, beading has come into its own in this Georgian collection. Often called pearl moulding, this detail sparkles in polished finishes and glows in matte finishes as it breaks up the light. This detailing can be added by request to many of our other designs.

B	E	A	D	E	D
					
Beaded Classic Georgian Door Knob N° 76820 - 2 ¼"	Georgian Beaded Lever N° 75651 - 4 ½"	Georgian Pull with Beaded Rose N° 75802 - 8" N° 75803 - 10" N° 75804 - 12"	N° 75805 - 14" N° 75806 - 16" N° 75807 - 18"	Beaded Cylinder Collar with Cover [§] N° 75671 - 2"	
					
Beaded Keyplate N° 75672 - 1 ½"	Beaded Thumb Turn N° 75670 - 1 ½"	Beaded Floor Mount Doorstop N° 55651 - 1 ½" diameter; 1 ¼" rose	Beaded Olive Knuckle Hinge N° 70904 - 6" x 3 ¾" N° 70905 - 7" x 4 ¾"		
					
Beaded Cabinet Knob N° 70100 - 1 ½" N° 70101 - 1 ¼" N° 70102 - 1"	Beaded Cabinet Pull N° 75799 - 3 ½" * N° 75800 - 4"	N° 75801 - 6" N° 75802 - 8"			



K N U R L E D



Classic Round Door Knob with Knurl
 N° 75620 - 2 3/8" N° 75622 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75621 - 2" * N° 75623 - 3" *



Georgian Knurled Lever
 N° 75649 - 4 1/2"



Georgian Pull with Knurled Rose
 N° 75753 - 8" N° 75756 - 14"
 N° 75754 - 10" N° 75757 - 16"
 N° 75755 - 12" N° 75758 - 18"



Knurled Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
 N° 75701 - 2"



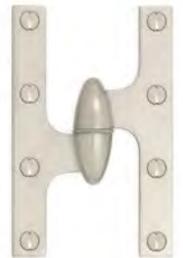
Knurled Keyplate
 N° 75702 - 1 3/8"



Knurled Thumb Turn
 N° 75700 - 1 3/8"



Knurled Floor Mount Doorstop
 N° 55657 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Knurled Olive Knuckle Hinge
 N° 70906 - 6" x 3 7/8"
 N° 70907 - 7" x 4 3/8"

K N U R L E D

A celebration of refined craftsmanship, hand-lathed knurling takes our Georgian collection to the next level. This subtle detail catches the eye and creates a visually rich surface that responds well to patinated finishes and shines in polished finishes. Knurling can be added to many of our other products by request.



Classic Round Cabinet Knob with Knurl
 N° 75624 - 3/4" N° 75627 - 1 1/2"
 N° 75625 - 1" N° 75628 - 1 3/4"
 N° 75626 - 1 1/4"



Knurled Cabinet Pull
 N° 75749 - 3 1/2" * N° 75752 - 6"
 N° 75751 - 4" N° 75753 - 8"



M U L T I - K N U R L E D

These designs may be paired with any item from the Knurled collection.



Knurled Round Knob
 N° 75640 - 2 ¼" N° 75642 - 2 ¾"
 N° 75641 - 2" * N° 75643 - 3" *



Multi-Knurled Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
 N° 75704 - 2"



Multi-Knurled Keyplate
 N° 75705 - 1 ½"



Multi-Knurled Thumb Turn
 N° 75703 - 1 ½"



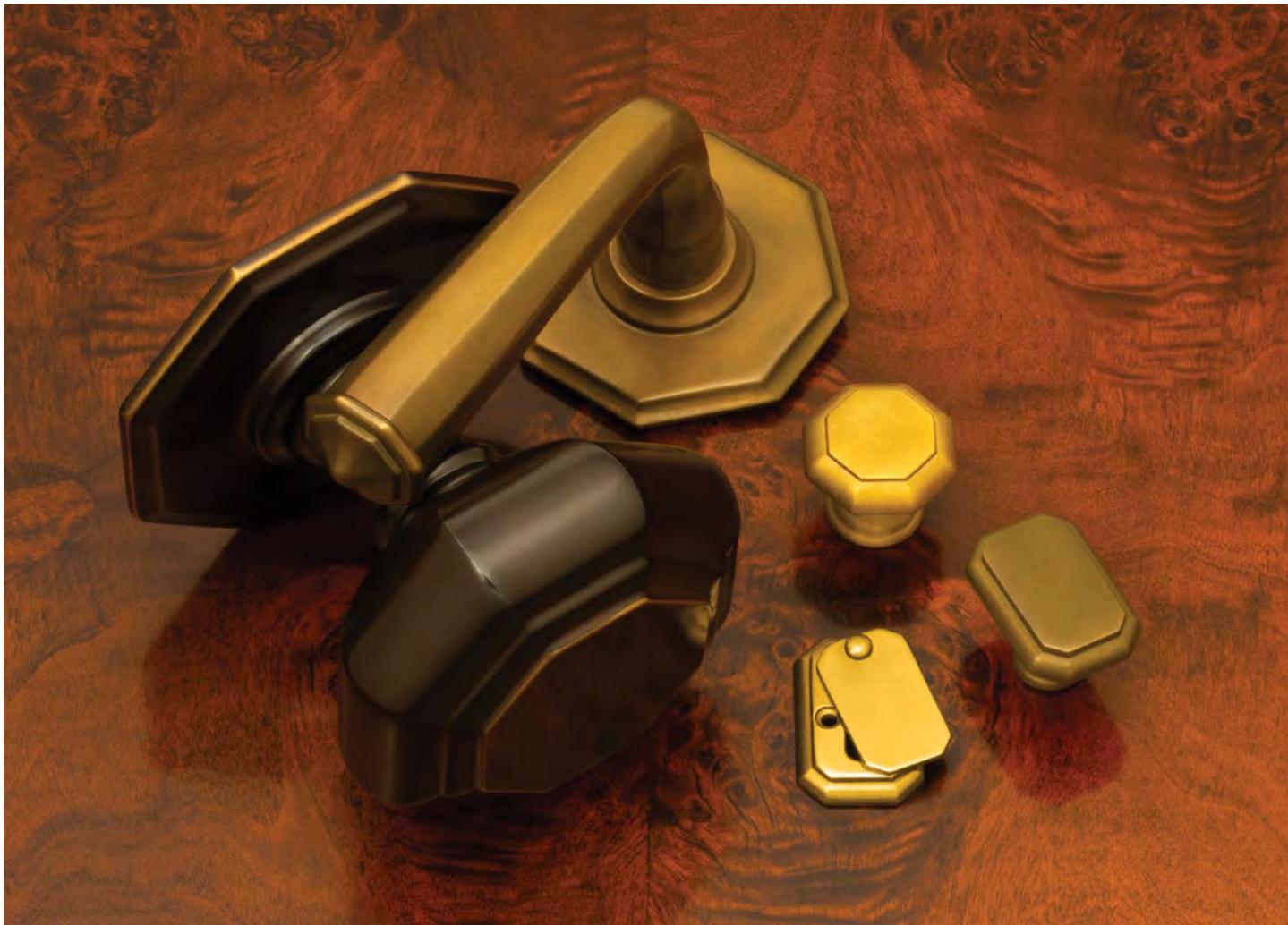
Multi-Knurled Floor Mount Doorstop
 N° 55645 - 1 ½" diameter; 1 ¼" rose



Multi-Knurled Round Cabinet Knob
 N° 75644 - ¾" N° 75647 - 1 ½"
 N° 75645 - 1" N° 75648 - 1 ¾"
 N° 75646 - 1 ¼"

M U L T I - K N U R L E D

The fine bands of knurling in this collection produce a highly contrasted and visually rich surface. The classically refined rope motif can lend itself to more nautical, industrial, or classical interiors depending on finish and context. When working with a simple scheme, this collection adds a subtly rich detail. This design can be found in our earliest pattern books, but has never fallen out of favor. These products can be paired with any of our knurled items, and knurled detailing can be added to many of our designs.



O C T A G O N A L

This sophisticated octagonal geometry has roots in classicism, but was popularized in the United States during the Greek Revival period by Thomas Jefferson in his designs for Poplar Forest and Monticello. Its timeless elegance can lend an air of refinement to strictly modern projects and authority to more traditional projects. A well-tailored and masculine design, this collection pairs well with dramatic millwork and bold color choices.

O C T A G O N A L



Georgian Octagonal Door Knob
N° 73760 - 3"
N° 73761 - 2 1/2"



Georgian Octagonal Lever
N° 73810 - 4 3/8"



Octagonal Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 77120 - 2"



Georgian Octagonal Keyplate
N° 73800 - 7/8" x 1 3/8"



Georgian Octagonal Thumb Turn
N° 73790 - 7/8" x 1 3/8"



Octagonal Floor Mount Doorstop*
N° 54027 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 1/4" rose



Octagonal Olive Knuckle Hinge
N° 81915 - 6" x 3 7/8"
N° 81916 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Georgian Octagonal Cabinet Knob
N° 73870 - 1 3/8" x 7/8"



Georgian Octagonal Cabinet Knob
N° 74250 - 1 1/2"
N° 74251 - 1 3/8"
N° 74252 - 1 1/8"



Offset Octagonal Pull
N° 76900 - 5"



Georgian Octagonal Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 74090 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 74094 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*
N° 74095 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*



Georgian Octagonal Switch Plate
N° 74091 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 74092 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 74093 Three Gang Switch Plate

*special order - § made to order



E M P I R E

Many more coordinating designs are available in our Made-to-Order line.



Empire Door Knob
N° 73030 - 1 ¼" x 2 ½"



Empire Lever
N° 73040 - 4 ½"



Empire Plate
N° 73080 - 2" x 11 ½"
Shown with N° 73030 Knob.



Empire Keyplate
N° 73050 - 1 ½" x 2 ¼"



Empire Paumelle Hinge^{§†}
N° 81233 - 8" x 4 ½"
N° 81234 - 8 ½" x 5"

E M P I R E

This neoclassical style developed under the brief rule of Napoleon I as a symbolic representation of his desire to fashion France into a new Rome, and enjoyed many revivals in the periods to follow. Anthemions and palmettes adorn otherwise sparse and geometric forms in a counterpoint to the lavishly decorated monarchical styles that came before. The Empire collection is perfect for creating classical interiors with symmetry and elegant restraint.



L O U I S X V

King Louis XV of France enjoyed a long reign during which his love of lavish, asymmetrical ornament was enforced by the Royal Academies. This stylistic period developed from the weightier forms of Baroque into the airier, fantastical sinuous curves of Rococo. P.E. Guerin's Louis XV collection celebrates our namesake and founder's French heritage in its profusion of abstracted acanthus leaves, perfect for creating a classically French interior or for blending with Chinoiserie styles.

L O U I S X V



Louis XV Knob
N° 71900 - 1 ¼" x 3 ¼"



Louis XV Lever
N° 71910 - 4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 72320 - 2 ½" x 11"



Louis XV Plate
N° 71920 - 1 ¾" x 8"
Shown with N° 71900 Knob.



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 71930 - 1 ¾" x 2 ½"



Louis XV Thumb Turn
N° 71940 - 1 ¾" x 2 ½"



Louis XV Paumelle Hinge^{§†}
N° 75050 - 8" x 4 ½"
N° 75052 - 8 ½" x 5"



Louis XV Hinge Finial[§]
N° 75090 - 1 ¾"
Can be applied to any of the button tip butts in sizes 3 ½" x 3 ½" or larger.



Louis XV Door Knocker
N° 73640 - 5" x 7 ¼"



Louis XV Cabinet Knob
N° 71950 - 1 ¾"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71210 - 6 ¼" x 2 ¼"
Can be used horizontally or vertically.



Louis XV Bell Button
N° 71980 - 3" x 4 ½"



R E E D & R I B B O N

The Louis XVI-era Reed & Ribbon collection features elegantly proportioned bundles of reed bound by crossed ribbons, culminated in delicate florets and acanthus leaves. This bundled motif began as the "fasces" in Etruscan and Roman designs, a bundle of rods tied around an axe as a symbol of authority and power, but was reinterpreted over time as a bundle of reeds representing strength through unity.

R E E D & R I B B O N



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70140 - 1 1/8" x 2 3/4"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70520 - 3/8" x 2 1/2"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70150 - 4 1/4"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70510 - 3 1/2"



Louis XVI Plate
N° 71990 - 2 1/2" x 11 3/4"



Louis XVI Keyplate
N° 70700 - 1 1/8" x 1 3/4"



Louis XVI Thumb Turn
N° 70810 - 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"



Louis XVI Hinge Finial[§]
N° 75092 - 1 3/8"
Can be applied to any of the button tip butts in sizes 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" or larger.



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 72020 - 1 5/8"
N° 72021 - 1 3/8"
N° 72022 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 72000 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]
N° 72004 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]
N° 72005 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]



Louis XVI Switch Plate
N° 72001 Single Gang Switch Plate[§]
N° 72002 Two Gang Switch Plate[§]
N° 72003 Three Gang Switch Plate[§]

[§] made to order



LOUIS XVI FLORAL



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70780 - 2 1/2"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70770 - 4 5/8"



Louis XVI Plate
N° 71620 - 3 1/4" x 13 1/4"



Louis XVI Keyplate
N° 70710 - 1 3/8" x 1 7/8"



Louis XVI Thumb Turn
N° 70820 - 1 3/8" x 2"



Louis XVI Recessed Pull
N° 73260 - 1 3/4" x 3 1/4"



Louis XVI Hinge Finial[§]
N° 75093 - 1 1/2"
Can be applied to any of the button tip butts in sizes 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" or larger.



Louis XVI Hook
N° 75201 - 1 1/2" x 3 1/4"

LOUIS XVI FLORAL

This French floral collection celebrates the great gardens of Versailles through the stylized sunflower as introduced by Louis XIV, the "Sun King," and beloved by Marie Antoinette, Louis XVI's queen. Similar knobs can be seen at the Petit Trianon, her private residence which was heavily adorned with flowers in every form and on every surface. This collection brings sunshine into traditional French interiors.



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 72480 - 1 1/2"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 72030 - 1 3/4" N° 72033 - 1"
N° 72031 - 1 1/2" N° 72034 - 3/4"
N° 72032 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Rosette
N° 72870 - 2" N° 72873 - 1 1/8"
N° 72871 - 1 3/4" N° 72874 - 7/8"
N° 72872 - 1 3/8"

[§] made to order



LOUIS XVI ACANTHUS



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 71720 - 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 71730 - 4 5/8"



Louis XVI Keyplate
N° 71740 - 1 1/4" x 2 1/4"



Louis XVI Thumb Turn
N° 71750 - 1 3/8" x 2 1/4"



Louis XVI Hinge Finial[§]
N° 75091 - 2 3/8"
Can be applied to any of the button tip butts in sizes 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" or larger.



Louis XVI Door Knocker[§]
N° 10059 - 6 3/4" x 13 1/2"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 70930 - 1 3/4" N° 70933 - 1"
N° 70931 - 1 1/2" N° 70934 - 3/4"
N° 70932 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 71760 - 1 3/4"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 71820 - 5" x 5/8"
N° 71830 - 4 3/4" x 5/8"
N° 71840 - 4 1/4" x 5/8"

LOUIS XVI ACANTHUS

The long-celebrated acanthus leaf, introduced by the Greeks, has been the most popular ornamental motif throughout the history of Western architecture. After the whimsical interpretations of the Louis XV era, here it is returned to its classical roots in these symmetrical yet exuberant designs, balanced with laurel and ribbon details. The Acanthus collection is perfect for interiors that celebrate high ornamentation and detailed craftsmanship.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

C A T E G O R I E S

D O O R K N O B S



Modern Door Knob
N° 73230 - 2 3/8"

Modern Door Knob
N° 72850 - 3"
N° 72851 - 2 1/2"
N° 72852 - 2 1/4"
N° 72853 - 2"

Modern Door Knob
N° 72830 - 2 1/4"
Various custom inserts available.

Deco Knob†
N° 76612 - 2 1/2"

Faceted Door Knob
N° 75680 - 1 1/2" x 2 1/2"

Simple Round Door Knob
N° 74370 - 2 3/8"

Simple Round Door Knob
N° 75019 - 2 1/4"
N° 75020 - 2"
N° 75021 - 1 3/4"

Simple Oval Door Knob
N° 74570 - 1 7/8" x 3 3/8"



Metro Deco Door Knob
N° 78200 - 1 1/4" x 2 5/8"

Step Deco Knob and Rose
N° 78330 - 1 1/4" x 3 3/8"

Nugget Door Knob
N° 71280 - 1 5/8" x 3 1/4"

Nugget Door Knob
N° 71281 - 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"

Simple Oval Door Knob
N° 73360 - 1 5/8" x 2 5/8"

Simple Glass Door Knob
N° 78430 - 2 3/8"
N° 78432 - 2 1/2"

Simple Opal Glass Door Knob
N° 79120 - 2 3/8"
N° 79121 - 1 7/8"

White China Door Knob with Rose
N° 74870 - 2 1/8"

D O O R K N O B S



Onyx Door Knob
 N° 74050 - 2 1/2"
 N° 74051 - 2 1/4"
 N° 74052 - 2"

Available in brown, green and multi-color.



Half Round Door Knob with Ogee
 N° 75590 - 2 3/8" N° 75592 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75591 - 2" * N° 75593 - 3" *



Simple Georgian Door Knob[†]
 N° 76590 - 2 1/4"



Classic Ogee Door Knob
 N° 75600 - 2 3/8" N° 75602 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75601 - 2" * N° 75603 - 3" *



Knurled Classic Georgian Door Knob
 N° 76810 - 2 1/4"



Classic Round Door Knob with Knurl
 N° 75620 - 2 3/8" N° 75622 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75621 - 2" * N° 75623 - 3" *



Georgian Door Knob
 N° 72970 - 1 1/4" x 2 1/2"



Beaded Classic Georgian Door Knob
 N° 76820 - 2 1/4"



D O O R K N O B S



Classic Round with Ogee Door Knob
 N° 75630 - 2 3/8" N° 75632 - 2 1/4" *
 N° 75631 - 2" * N° 75633 - 3" *



Classic Oval with Ogee Door Knob
 N° 75610 - 1 5/8" x 2 3/4"



Classic Georgian Door Knob
 N° 76800 - 2 1/4"



Georgian Ovolo Door Knob
 N° 76572 - 2 1/4"



Beaded Door Knob
 N° 70410 - 2"



Beaded Oval Door Knob
 N° 74350 - 2" x 3 1/4"



Beaded Oval Door Knob
 N° 72910 - 1 1/4" x 2 1/2"



Georgian Oval Door Knob
 N° 74600 - 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"



D O O R K N O B S



Georgian Door Knob with Cove Detail[†]
N° 76600 - 2 ¼"



Georgian Door Knob with Cove Edge[†]
N° 76560 - 2 ¼"



Georgian Cove Door Knob[†]
N° 76620 - 2 ¼"



Georgian Door Knob
N° 74060 - 1 ¾"



D O O R K N O B S



Georgian Ovolo and Boss Door Knob[†]
N° 76550 - 2 ¼"



Regency Door Knob[†]
N° 76541 - 2 ½"



Georgian Door Knob
N° 70080 - 3 ½" N° 70082 - 2 ¾"
N° 70081 - 3" N° 70083 - 2"



Knurled Round Knob
N° 75640 - 2 ¼" N° 75642 - 2 ¾"
N° 75641 - 2" * N° 75643 - 3" *



Georgian Door Knob
N° 70650 - 2 ¼"



Colonial Door Knob
N° 74360 - 2 ½"



Oversized Georgian Door Knob*
N° 78180 - 6"



Georgian Drum Door Knob[†]
N° 76580 - 2 ¼"



Melon Door Knob
N° 70950 - 4 ⅞" N° 70952 - 2 ⅞"
N° 70951 - 3 ⅞" N° 70953 - 2 ¾"



Melon Door Knob
N° 70060 - 2 ⅜"
N° 70061 - 2"



Melon Door Knob
N° 73460 - 2 ½"
N° 73461 - 2"



Melon Door Knob
N° 70690 - 2 ½" N° 70692 - 2"
N° 70691 - 2 ¼" N° 70693 - 1 ¼"



D O O R K N O B S



Melon Knob
N° 71880 - 2 ¼"

Georgian Octagonal Door Knob
N° 73760 - 3"
N° 73761 - 2 ½"

Monticello Octagonal Knob
N° 72280 - 2 ⅝"

Cut Glass Ball Shape Door Knob
N° 74790 - 2 ¼"

D O O R K N O B S



Empire Door Knob
N° 72420 - 2 ¼"

Régence Door Knob
N° 70380 - 1 ¼" x 2 ¾"

Louis XV Door Knob
N° 70870 - 1 ¼" x 3 ¼"

Louis XV Door Knob
N° 73650 - 1 ½" x 2 ⅞"



Cut Glass Door Knob
N° 74791 - 2 ¼"

French Steel Door Knob
N° 73100 - 1 ¼" x 3 ¼"

Gothic Door Knob
N° 70570 - 3"
N° 70571 - 2 ⅝"
N° 70572 - 2 ¼"

Empire Door Knob
N° 73030 - 1 ¼" x 2 ½"

Louis XV Door Knob
N° 70120 - 1 ½" x 3 ¼"

Louis XV Knob
N° 71900 - 1 ¼" x 3 ¼"

Louis XVI Reed & Ribbon Door Knob
N° 70520 - ⅞" x 2 ½"

Louis XVI Reed & Ribbon Door Knob
N° 70140 - 1 ½" x 2 ¾"

D O O R K N O B S



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70800 - 2 1/8"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70780 - 2 1/2"



Louis XVI Knob
N° 72774 - 1 1/2" x 3"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70160 - 1 1/2" x 2 5/8"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70800 - 2 1/8"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70780 - 2 1/2"



Louis XVI Knob
N° 72774 - 1 1/2" x 3"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 70160 - 1 1/2" x 2 5/8"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 71720 - 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"



Louis XVI Door Knob
N° 71720 - 1 1/2" x 2 3/4"

D O O R L E V E R S

Right levers are shown. When ordering, please specify right or left hand.



Modern Lever
N° 70200 - 4 3/8"



Modern Lever
N° 75570 - 4 1/2"



Modern Lever
N° 73470 - 4 1/2"



Modern Gropius Bauhaus Lever
N° 78550 - 5"



Modern Lever
N° 70200 - 4 3/8"



Modern Lever
N° 75570 - 4 1/2"



Modern Lever
N° 73470 - 4 1/2"



Modern Gropius Bauhaus Lever
N° 78550 - 5"



Modern Lever
N° 73770 - 4 1/4"



Modern Tapered Lever
N° 75820 - 4 1/2"



Modern Faceted Lever
N° 75830 - 4 1/2"



Faceted Lever
N° 75580 - 5"



Modern Lever
N° 73770 - 4 1/4"



Modern Tapered Lever
N° 75820 - 4 1/2"



Modern Faceted Lever
N° 75830 - 4 1/2"



Faceted Lever
N° 75580 - 5"

D O O R L E V E R S



Metro Deco Lever
N° 78130 - 4 ½"

Step Deco Lever
N° 78320 - 4 ½"

Nugget Lever
N° 72840 - 4 ½"

Simple Lever
N° 74340 - 4 ¼"



Simple Lever
N° 75560 - 4 ½"

Classical Lever
N° 75550 - 4 ½"

Georgian Plain Lever
N° 75650 - 4 ½"

Georgian Knurled Lever
N° 75649 - 4 ½"

D O O R L E V E R S



Georgian Beaded Lever
N° 75651 - 4 ½"

Beaded Lever
N° 74520 - 4 ¾"

Georgian Lever
N° 72980 - 4 ¼"

Georgian Engine-Turned Lever*
N° 78140 - 4 ½"



Modern Lever
N° 70610 - 5"

Colonial Lever
N° 73400 - 4 ½"

Colonial Lever
N° 70660 - 3 ¾"

Colonial Lever
N° 75530 - 4 ½"

D O O R L E V E R S



Gothic Lever & Rose
N° 74110 - 4"

Colonial Lever
N° 70090 - 4 ½"

Colonial Lever
N° 73190 - 4 ½"

Georgian Octagonal Lever
N° 73810 - 4 ¾"



D O O R L E V E R S



Empire Lever
N° 72430 - 4 ¾"

Régence Lever
N° 70370 - 4 ¼"

Louis XV Lever
N° 73340 - 4"

Louis XV Lever
N° 70860 - 4 ¼"



Reeded/Melon Lever
N° 72070 - 4"



Melon/Reeded Lever
N° 71890 - 3 ¾"



French Steel Lever
N° 73110 - 4 ¾"



Empire Lever
N° 73040 - 4 ½"



Louis XV Lever
N° 70110 - 4"



Louis XV Lever
N° 71910 - 4"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 72920 - 4 ¼"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70790 - 4 ¼"

D O O R L E V E R S



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70150 - 4 1/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70510 - 3 1/2"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70770 - 4 5/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70130 - 4 1/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70150 - 4 1/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70510 - 3 1/2"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70770 - 4 5/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 70130 - 4 1/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 71730 - 4 5/8"



Louis XVI Lever
N° 71730 - 4 5/8"

D O O R P U L L S

Pulls may be modified for back-to-back mounting or anti-theft mounting at an additional charge.



Encased Edge Pull
N° 74935 - 1/2" x 4 1/4"



Curved Edge-Mounted Pull
N° 74880 - 2 1/2" x 4"
N° 74882 - 2 1/2" x 3"
N° 74883 - 2 1/4" x 4"
N° 74884 - 2 1/4" x 3"
N° 74892 - 1 3/4" x 4"
N° 74893 - 1 3/4" x 3"
N° 74894 - 1 1/2" x 2"
N° 74895 - 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"



Modern Square Pull*
N° 73855 - 7/8" x 14"



Simple Modern Pull
N° 72400 - 1" x 8 1/2"
N° 72401 - 1" x 6 1/2"



Simple Modern Pull
N° 73840 - 3/4" x 12"
N° 73841 - 3/4" x 10 3/4"
Shown with N° 73843 Rosettes



Simple Modern Pull
N° 73842 - 3/4" x 8"
Shown with N° 73844 Backplate

D O O R P U L L S



Simple Hexagonal Pull
N° 74410 - 7/8" x 8 3/4"



Faceted Pull
N° 75667 - 8"
N° 75668 - 10"



Metro Deco Pull
N° 78192 - 8"
N° 78193 - 10"



Step Deco Pull*
N° 78343 - 8"
N° 78344 - 10"



Simple Pull
N° 74080 - 7/8" x 5 7/8"



Simple Georgian Pull
N° 75782 - 8" N° 75785 - 14"
N° 75783 - 10" N° 75786 - 16"
N° 75784 - 12" N° 75787 - 18"

D O O R P U L L S



Georgian Pull with Cove Rose
N° 75762 - 8" N° 75765 - 14"
N° 75763 - 10" N° 75766 - 16"
N° 75764 - 12" N° 75767 - 18"



Georgian Pull with Plain Rose
N° 75812 - 8" N° 75815 - 14"
N° 75813 - 10" N° 75816 - 16"
N° 75814 - 12" N° 75817 - 18"



Georgian Pull with Knurled Rose
N° 75753 - 8" N° 75756 - 14"
N° 75754 - 10" N° 75757 - 16"
N° 75755 - 12" N° 75758 - 18"



Georgian Pull with Beaded Rose
N° 75802 - 8" N° 75805 - 14"
N° 75803 - 10" N° 75806 - 16"
N° 75804 - 12" N° 75807 - 18"



Georgian Engine-Turned Pull*
N° 78160 - 8"



Georgian Door Pull
N° 75792 - 8" N° 75795 - 14"
N° 75793 - 10" N° 75796 - 16"
N° 75794 - 12" N° 75797 - 18"

D O O R P U L L S



Simple Modern Pull
N° 74420 - 2" x 12 1/4"



Colonial Pull
N° 73550 - 1 3/4" x 9"



Colonial Pull
N° 72710 - 4 1/2" x 17 1/2"



Bamboo Pull
N° 72300 - 2" x 12 3/4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 72320 - 2 1/2" x 11"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 73270 - 7/8" x 7 1/8"



English Door Pull
N° 73820 - 4 3/4" x 6 1/2"



English Bail Handle
N° 70400 - 3" x 2 3/4"



Provincial Pull
N° 72310 - 3 1/4" x 13"



Louis XVI Pineapple Pull
N° 71410 - 3/4" x 7 1/4"
N° 71420 - 3/4" x 8"



Louis XVI Pineapple Pull
N° 71450 - 1 3/4" x 17"
N° 71451 - 1 5/8" x 12 1/2"
N° 71452 - 1" x 11"



Louis XVI Tassel Pull
N° 72170 - 1 1/4" x 10 1/2"
Please specify right or left hand when ordering.

PUSHPLATES & BACKPLATES



Simple Plate
 N° 73844 - 2" x 12"
 N° 73894 - 1½" x 5"
 N° 73895 - 2" x 10"
 Use this plate for cabinet hardware.



Beveled Glass Plate
 N° 72010 - 3" x 12"



Faceted Plate*
 N° 75695 - 2¾" x 11"



Nugget Plate
 N° 72750 - 3" x 6¾"
 Shown with N° 71281 Knob.



Georgian Plate
 N° 73560 - 3½" x 13¼"



Georgian Plate
 N° 73020 - 2" x 10⅝"
 Shown with N° 72970 Knob.



Metro Deco Backplate
 N° 78260 - 2¾" x 12"



Step Deco Plate
 N° 78360 - 2½" x 12¾"



Nugget Plate
 N° 72740 - 3½" x 16¼"



Beaded Plate
 N° 72960 - 2" x 10¾"
 Shown with N° 72910 Knob.



Beaded Plate
 N° 73210 - 2⅞" x 12"



Provincial Plate
 N° 71520 - 1¼" x 9"
 Use this plate for cabinet hardware.

PUSHPLATES & BACKPLATES

PUSHPLATES & BACKPLATES



Provincial Plate
N° 73150 - 1 3/4" x 13 7/8"



Gothic Plate
N° 73350 - 3 1/4" x 17"
Shown with N° 70570 Knob and matching made-to-order cylinder cover.



Empire Plate
N° 73080 - 2" x 11 1/2"
Shown with N° 73030 Knob.



Louis XVI Plate
N° 71990 - 2 1/2" x 11 3/4"



Louis XVI Plate
N° 71640 - 1 7/8" x 11 1/2"



Louis XVI Plate
N° 71620 - 3 1/4" x 13 1/4"



Louis XV Plate
N° 73090 - 2" x 11 7/8"



Louis XV Plate
N° 71960 - 2 1/4" x 17 3/8"



Louis XV Plate
N° 71920 - 1 3/4" x 8"
Shown with N° 71900 Knob.



Louis XVI Plate
N° 71630 - 2 5/8" x 11 1/4"



Louis XVI Lattice Plate
N° 70640 - 2 7/8" x 16 1/2"



Louis XVI Plate
N° 70010 - 2 1/2" x 14 1/2"

PUSHPLATES & BACKPLATES



Louis XVI Plate
N° 74150 - 3 7/8" x 14 1/4"

CYLINDER COVERS



Modern Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75713 - 2"



Faceted Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75691 - 2"



Metro Deco Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 78204 - 2"



Simple Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75565 - 2"



Cove Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75731 - 2"



Georgian Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75707 - 2"



Knurled Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75701 - 2"



Beaded Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75671 - 2"



Multi-Knurled Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 75704 - 2"



Octagonal Cylinder Collar with Cover[§]
N° 77120 - 2"

K E Y P L A T E S K E Y P L A T E S



Modern Round Keyplate
N° 75750 - 1 5/8"



Modern Square Keyplate
N° 78561 - 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



Faceted Keyplate
N° 75692 - 1 1/8" x 1 3/4"



Metro Deco Keyplate
N° 78209 - 3/4" x 1 1/2"



Beaded Keyplate
N° 75672 - 1 5/8"



Beaded Keyplate
N° 70190 - 1" x 1 1/4"



Beaded Keyplate
N° 72120 - 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"



Beaded Keyplate
N° 72930 - 1 1/8" x 1 5/8"



Deco Keyplate*
N° 76618 - 1 5/8"



Step Deco Keyplate
N° 78351 - 1" x 1 1/2"



Nugget Keyplate
N° 72090 - 1 1/8" x 1 5/8"



Simple Keyplate
N° 71270 - 7/8" x 1 1/2"



Ogee Keyplate
N° 75708 - 1 5/8"



Multi-Knurled Keyplate
N° 75705 - 1 5/8"



Georgian Engine-Turned Keyplate*
N° 78151 - 1 5/8"



Georgian Keyplate
N° 72990 - 1 1/8" x 1 1/8"



Cove Keyplate
N° 75732 - 1 5/8"



Georgian Keyplate
N° 70730 - 1 1/8" x 1 3/4"



Georgian Keyplate
N° 75717 - 1 5/8"



Knurled Keyplate
N° 75702 - 1 5/8"



Reeded/Melon Keyplate
N° 72140 - 1 7/8" x 2 1/8"



Reeded/Melon Keyplate
N° 70050 - 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"



Georgian Octagonal Keyplate
N° 73800 - 7/8" x 1 3/8"



Simple Keyplate
N° 70440 - 3/4" x 1 1/4"

K E Y P L A T E S K E Y P L A T E S



Black Iron Keyplate
N° 74130 - ¾" x 1 ½"



Provincial Steel Keyplate
N° 73120 - 1 ½" x 2 ¼"



Provincial Keyplate
N° 72380 - ¾" x 1 ¼"



Provincial Steel Keyplate
N° 72680 - 1 ¼" x 12 ¾"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 71930 - 1 ¾" x 2 ½"



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 71260 - 1 ¾" x 2 ½"



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 71200 - 2" x 3"



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 70360 - 1 ¾" x 2 ¾"



Provincial Steel Keyplate
N° 73490 - 1" x 11 ¾"
N° 73492 - 1" x 10 ¼"
N° 73494 - ¾" x 7 ½"



Provincial Brass Keyplate
N° 73380 - 1" x 11 ¼" N° 73384 - ¾" x 7 ⅝"
N° 73382 - 1" x 9 ¾" N° 73386 - ¾" x 5 ¾"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Provincial Brass Keyplate
N° 74140 - 1 ¾" x 19 ½"
N° 74142 - 1 ½" x 14 ¾"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Régence Keyplate
N° 70390 - 1 ¾" x 2 ¼"



Louis XVI Keyplate
N° 70700 - 1 ½" x 1 ¾"



Louis XVI Keyplate
N° 70710 - 1 ¾" x 1 ½"



Louis XVI Keyplate
N° 71740 - 1 ¼" x 2 ¼"



Empire Keyplate
N° 73050 - 1 ½" x 2 ¼"



Empire Keyplate
N° 72450 - 1 ½" x 2"



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 70880 - 1" x 2 ½"



Louis XV Keyplate
N° 70720 - 1" x 1 ¾"

K E Y S T H U M B T U R N S



Simple Key
N° 74495 - 2 5/8" x 7/8"



English Key
N° 74480 - 3" x 1 1/4"



Provincial Key
N° 74510 - 2 5/8" x 1 1/8"



English Key
N° 74490 - 2 5/8" x 1"



Modern Thumb Turn
N° 72820 - 1 5/8"



Modern Square Thumb Turn
N° 78560 - 1 1/4" x 1 1/4"



Faceted Thumb Turn
N° 75690 - 1 1/8" x 1 3/4"



Metro Deco Thumb Turn
N° 78207 - 3/4" x 1 1/2"



Louis XV Key
N° 74470 - 3 1/8" x 1 1/4"



Louis XV Key
N° 74500 - 3 1/4" x 1 3/8"



Brass and Steel Emergency Access Key
N° 74707 - 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"



Deco Thumb Turn*
N° 76619 - 1 5/8"



Step Deco Thumb Turn
N° 78350 - 1" x 1 1/2"



Nugget Thumb Turn
N° 72080 - 5/8" x 1 1/2"



Simple Anchor Thumb Turn
N° 74720 - 7/8" x 1 1/4"



Simple Thumb Turn
N° 72810 - 1 1/4" x 2"



Cove Thumb Turn
N° 75730 - 1 5/8"



Georgian Thumb Turn
N° 74590 - 3/4" x 1 1/8"



Georgian Thumb Turn
N° 70840 - 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"

T H U M B

T U R N S

T H U M B

T U R N S



Georgian Thumb Turn
N° 75715 - 1 1/8"



Knurled Thumb Turn
N° 75700 - 1 1/8"



Beaded Thumb Turn
N° 75670 - 1 1/8"



Oval Beaded Thumb Turn
N° 70191 - 7/8" x 1 1/2"



Black Iron Thumb Turn
N° 74120 - 1" x 1 3/4"



French Steel Thumb Turn
N° 73130 - 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"



Empire Thumb Turn
N° 72440 - 1 3/8" x 2"



Louis XV Thumb Turn
N° 70890 - 1" x 2 1/4"



Beaded Thumb Turn
N° 72130 - 1 1/8" x 1 3/4"



Ogee Thumb Turn
N° 75706 - 1 1/8"



Multi-Knurled Thumb Turn
N° 75703 - 1 1/8"



Georgian Thumb Turn
N° 73060 - 1" x 1 1/8"



Louis XV Thumb Turn
N° 70830 - 1 1/8" x 1 1/8"



Louis XV Thumb Turn
N° 71940 - 1 3/8" x 2 1/2"



Louis XVI Thumb Turn
N° 70810 - 1 1/4" x 1 3/4"



Louis XVI Thumb Turn
N° 70820 - 1 3/8" x 2"



Georgian Thumb Turn
N° 73000 - 1 1/8" x 1 1/8"



Engine-Turned Thumb Turn*
N° 78150 - 1 1/8"



Melon Thumb Turn
N° 70460 - 1 1/2" x 1 3/4"



Georgian Octagonal Thumb Turn
N° 73790 - 7/8" x 1 3/8"



Louis XVI Thumb Turn
N° 71750 - 1 3/8" x 2 1/4"

D O O R S T O P S



Modern Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55750 - 1 1/2" diameter



Faceted Doorstop
N° 55580 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/8" rose



Deco Floor Mount Doorstop*
N° 55655 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Cove Floor Mount Doorstop*
N° 55660 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose

D O O R S T O P S



Simple Egg Doorstop
N° 75175 - 1 1/4" x 3 1/4"



Modern Half Dome Floor Stop
N° 75170 - 2" x 1"



Simple Elbow Floor Stop
N° 75160 - 1 1/4" x 1 3/8"



Simple Doorstop
N° 75173 - 2 1/2" x 3"



Ogee Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55646 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Georgian Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55647 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Knurled Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55657 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Straight-Knurled Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55648 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Simple Doorstop with Hook
N° 75174 - 2" x 3 1/2"



Door Holder
N° 74040 - 1 1/8" x 7 1/8"



Kick-Down Doorstop
N° 75176 - 1 1/8" x 5 1/8"



Roller Bumper
N° 78711 - 2" x 4 1/2"



Beaded Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55651 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Multi-Knurled Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 55645 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Engine Turned Floor Mount Doorstop
N° 54646 - 1 3/4" x 1 7/8"; 1 3/4" rose



Octagonal Floor Mount Doorstop*
N° 54027 - 1 1/2" diameter; 1 3/4" rose



Offset Roller Bumper
N° 78710 - 5" x 1 3/8"



Simple Wall Mount Doorstop
N° 75172 - 2 1/4" x 4"



Simple Base Stop
N° 75150 - 2 1/2" x 7/8" N° 75152 - 3 3/4" x 2"
N° 75151 - 4 1/2" x 1" N° 75153 - 3" x 7/8"*



Louis XVI Base Stop
N° 71400 - 3 3/8" x 1 1/4"

SURFACE & FLUSH BOLTS



Simple Surface Bolt
N° 78500 - 4"
N° 78501 - 6"



Simple Surface Bolt
N° 78502 - 9"
N° 78503 - 12"



Simple Channel Surface Bolt
N° 78520 - 5/8" x 6"



Flush Bolt
N° 74950 - 12"
N° 74951 - 18"
N° 74952 - 24"



Dust Proof Strike for Flush Bolt
N° 78310 - 1 1/2" x 2 1/8"



Dust Proof Strike for Flush Bolt
N° 78311 - 3 1/2" x 1 5/8" x 2 1/8"



Georgian Surface Bolt
N° 73690 - 1 1/2" x 19"
N° 73691 - 1 1/2" x 12"



Georgian Surface Bolt
N° 73015 - 1 1/8" x 12 1/2"



Louis XVI Surface Bolt
N° 72773 - 1 1/2" x 18 1/2"

SURFACE & FLUSH BOLTS

C R E M O N E S C R E M O N E S

Specify lip, mortise, angle or rim strike as required. Provide door height and desired handle height when ordering.



Simple Cremone Bolt
N° 73720 - 1 5/8" x 6 7/8"



Simple Cremone Bolt
N° 73721 - 1 5/8" x 6 7/8"



Georgian Cremone Bolt
N° 73010 - 1 5/8" x 6"
Shown with N° 72970 Knob.



Louis XVI Cremone Bolt
N° 72770 - 1 1/2" x 7 1/4"
Shown with N° 72774 Knob.



Beaded Cremone Bolt
N° 72950 - 1 5/8" x 6"
Shown with N° 72910 Knob.



French Steel Cremone Bolt
N° 73140 - 1 5/8" x 6"
Shown with N° 73100 Knob.



Empire Cremone Bolt
N° 73070 - 1 5/8" x 6"
Shown with N° 73030 Knob.

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE



Modern Round Recessed Cup*
 N° 79540 Plain - 2"
 N° 79541 with Emergency Release - 2"
 N° 79542 with Cylinder Cutout - 2"
 N° 79543 with Integral Thumb Turn - 2"



Modern Round Recessed Cup*
 N° 79530 - 2 3/4"



Georgian Round Recessed Cup
 N° 77660 - 3"
 N° 77661 - 2 1/2"
May also be made beaded or knurled.



Simple Recessed Finger Cup
 N° 74910 - 1 1/4" x 3 1/2"



Modern Recessed Pull
 N° 74030 - 1 1/8" x 5 1/4"



Modern Recessed Pull
 N° 72900 - 1 5/8" x 4"



Modern Recessed Pull*
 N° 72901 - 3" x 6"
with Integral Thumb Turn



Modern Rectangular Recessed Pull*
 N° 79560 Plain - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79561 with Emergency Release - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79562 with Cylinder Cutout - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79563 with Integral Thumb Turn - 2 1/4" x 7"



Faceted Recessed Pull
 N° 75900 - 2 1/2" x 7"



Metro Deco Recessed Pull
 N° 78265 - 2 1/2" x 7 3/8"



Step Deco Recessed Pull
 N° 78370 - 2 5/8" x 7 1/2"



Simple Oval Recessed Pull*
 N° 79550 Plain - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79551 with Emergency Release - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79552 with Cylinder Cutout - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79553 with Integral Thumb Turn - 2 1/4" x 7"

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE



Serpentine Recessed Pull*
 N° 79570 Plain - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79571 with Emergency Release - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79572 with Cylinder Cutout - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79573 with Integral Thumb Turn - 2 1/4" x 7"



English Recessed Pull*
 N° 79580 Plain - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79581 with Emergency Release - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79582 with Cylinder Cutout - 2 1/4" x 7"
 N° 79583 with Integral Thumb Turn - 2 1/4" x 7"



Beaded Recessed Pull
 N° 72891 - 1 3/8" x 4 5/8"



Louis XVI Recessed Pull
 N° 72890 - 1 3/8" x 6 3/4"



Louis XVI Recessed Pull
 N° 73260 - 1 3/4" x 3 1/4"



Louis XVI Recessed Finger Cup
 N° 73170 - 1 3/4" x 3 1/2"



Recessed Plate
 N° 74704 Thumb Turn Plate - 1 7/8" x 4"
 N° 74705 Emergency Release Plate - 1 7/8" x 4"
 N° 74709 Plain Plate - 1 7/8" x 4"



Heavy Edge Pull
 N° 74920 - 1 1/4" x 6"



Edge Pull
 N° 74930 - 3/4" x 3 3/8"



Jamb Bolt
 N° 74940 - 1 1/8" x 3"



Pocket Door Lock for Single Door
 N° 74671 - 2 1/2" backset



Pocket Door Lock for Double Door
 N° 74672 - 2 1/2" backset

POCKET DOOR HARDWARE

H I N G E S

Most hinges are available in a variety of additional sizes.



Spring Loaded Mortise Edge Pull
N° 74921 - 2 ½" backset



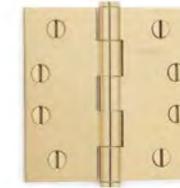
Pocket Door Lock & Strike
N° 74700 Privacy - 1 ¼" backset
N° 74701 Privacy - 2 ½" backset
N° 74702 Entry - 1 ¼" backset
N° 74703 Entry - 2 ½" backset



Harmon Hinge
N° 73662 - 1 ¾" door thickness
N° 73664 - 2 ½" door thickness
N° 73668 - 2" door thickness



Pivot Hinge
N° 73666 - 1 ¾" door thickness
N° 73667 - 2 ½" door thickness



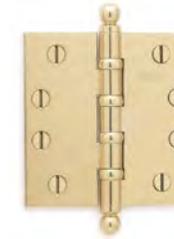
Button Tip Butt Hinge
N° 74800 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"
N° 74801 - 4" x 4"
N° 74802 - 3 ½" x 3 ½"



Button Tip Ball Bearing Butt Hinge
N° 74830 - 6" x 6" N° 74832 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"
N° 74831 - 5" x 5" N° 74833 - 4" x 4"



Ball Tip Butt Hinge
N° 74810 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"
N° 74811 - 4" x 4"
N° 74812 - 3 ½" x 3 ½"



Ball Tip Ball Bearing Butt Hinge
N° 74840 - 6" x 6" N° 74842 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"
N° 74841 - 5" x 5" N° 74843 - 4" x 4"



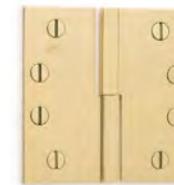
Steeple Tip Butt Hinge
N° 74820 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"
N° 74821 - 4" x 4"
N° 74822 - 3 ½" x 3 ½"



Steeple Tip Ball Bearing Butt Hinge
N° 74850 - 6" x 6" N° 74852 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"
N° 74851 - 5" x 5" N° 74853 - 4" x 4"



Round Two Knuckle Hinge
N° 75100 - 4" x 4"
N° 75102 - 3 ½" x 3 ½"
N° 75104 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"



Square Two Knuckle Hinge
N° 75110 - 4" x 4"
N° 75112 - 3 ½" x 3 ½" *
N° 75114 - 4 ½" x 4 ½"



Louis XV Hinge
N° 70670 - 4 ½" x 4" 8" overall height



Louis XVI Lift-Off Hinge
N° 70000 - 4 ½" x 4" 8 ½" overall height

*special order

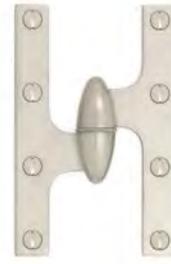
H I N G E S H I N G E S



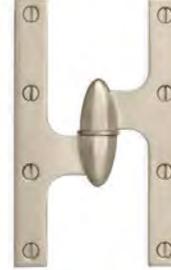
Olive Knuckle Hinge
 N° 70900 - 6" x 3 3/8"
 N° 70902 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Beaded Olive Knuckle Hinge
 N° 70904 - 6" x 3 3/8"
 N° 70905 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Knurled Olive Knuckle Hinge
 N° 70906 - 6" x 3 3/8"
 N° 70907 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Octagonal Olive Knuckle Hinge
 N° 81915 - 6" x 3 3/8"
 N° 81916 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Adam Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75260 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75262 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Adam Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75080 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75082 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Gothic Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75040 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75042 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Georgian Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75070 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75072 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Fluted Olive Knuckle Hinge[§]
 N° 81913 - 6" x 3 3/8"
 N° 81914 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Reeded Olive Knuckle Hinge[§]
 N° 81911 - 6" x 3 3/8"
 N° 81912 - 7" x 4 3/8"



Simple Doughboy Paumelle Hinge
 N° 75400 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75402 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Simple Ball Tip Paumelle Hinge
 N° 75280 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75282 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Empire Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 81233 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 81234 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Louis XIV Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75250 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75252 - 8 1/2" x 5"



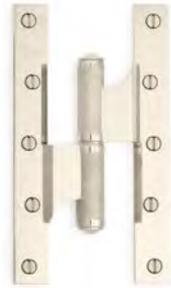
Louis XV Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75050 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75052 - 8 1/2" x 5"



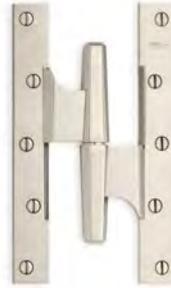
Louis XV Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75270 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75272 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Paumelle Hinge
 N° 72550 - 7 1/2" x 4"



Georgian Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75410 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75412 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Faceted Paumelle Hinge
 N° 75880 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75882 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Metro Deco Paumelle Hinge
 N° 80251 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 81251 - 8 1/2" x 5"



Louis XVI Paumelle Hinge[§]
 N° 75060 - 8" x 4 1/2"
 N° 75062 - 8 1/2" x 5"

C A B I N E T H I N G E S

H I N G E F I N I A L S

Can be applied to any of the button tip butts in sizes 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" or larger. Many other designs available for door and cabinet hinges.



Butt Tip Cabinet Butt Hinge
 N° 74803 - 3" x 3"
 N° 74804 - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"
 N° 74805 - 2" x 2"



Ball Tip Cabinet Butt Hinge
 N° 74813 - 3" x 3"
 N° 74814 - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"
 N° 74815 - 2" x 2"



Steeple Tip Cabinet Butt Hinge
 N° 74823 - 3" x 3"
 N° 74824 - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"
 N° 74825 - 2" x 2"



Round Two Knuckle Cabinet Hinge*
 N° 75300 - 3" x 3" N° 75302 - 2 1/2" x 2"
 N° 75301 - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" N° 75303 - 2" x 2"



Louis XV Hinge Finial[§]
 N° 75090 - 1 3/4"



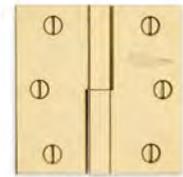
Louis XVI Hinge Finial[§]
 N° 75092 - 1 3/8"



Louis XVI Hinge Finial[§]
 N° 75093 - 1 1/2"



Louis XVI Hinge Finial[§]
 N° 75091 - 2 3/8"



Square Two Knuckle Cabinet Hinge*
 N° 75310 - 3" x 3" N° 75312 - 2 1/2" x 3"
 N° 75311 - 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" N° 75313 - 2" x 2"



Olive Knuckle Cabinet Hinge
 N° 74260 - 2" x 2 1/8"



Simple Cabinet Paumelle Hinge*
 N° 75330 - 4" x 2" N° 75332 - 5" x 2 3/4"
 N° 75331 - 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" N° 75333 - 5 1/2" x 3"



Provincial Hinge
 N° 73660 - 2 1/2" x 1 1/2"; 5" overall height



Provincial Hinge
 N° 71380 - 4 7/8" x 2 3/4"; 8 1/2" overall height



Steel Provincial Fiche Hinge
 N° 72290 - 3 1/8" x 2 3/8"



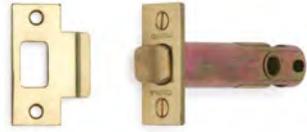
Steel Provincial Fiche Hinge
 N° 72650 - 5 1/4" x 2 1/2"



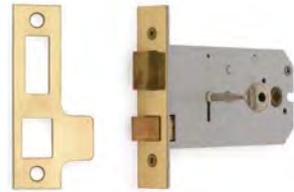
Provincial Fiche Hinge
 N° 73530 Steel - 8" overall height
 N° 73531 Brass - 9" overall height
 N° 73540 Steel - 15 3/4" overall height
 N° 73541 Brass - 15 1/4" overall height
 N° 73542 Brass - 17 3/4" overall height

MORTISE LATCHES & LOCKS

Please specify handing when ordering.



Tubular Latch
Knob Action Lever Action
N° 70620 - 2 3/8" backset N° 70630 - 2 3/8" backset
N° 70621 - 2 3/4" backset N° 70631 - 2 3/4" backset



Horizontal Mortise Lock
N° 74640 Passage Latch - 5" backset
N° 74650 Privacy Lock - 5" backset
N° 74660 Bit Key Lock - 5" backset
For use with knobs only.



Adjustable Roller Latch
N° 74680 - 3 3/8" x 1"



Interior Mortise Privacy Lock
N° 74953 - 1 1/4" backset N° 74957 - 2 1/4" backset
N° 74954 - 1 1/2" backset N° 74958 - 2 1/2" backset
N° 74955 - 1 3/4" backset N° 74959 - 2 3/4" backset
N° 74956 - 2" backset



Tubular Mortise Bolt
N° 74960 - 2 3/8" backset
N° 74961 - 2 3/4" backset



Mortise Cylinder Entry Lock with Toggle
N° 74964 - 1 1/4" backset N° 74968 - 2 1/4" backset
N° 74965 - 1 1/2" backset N° 74969 - 2 1/2" backset
N° 74966 - 1 3/4" backset N° 74970 - 2 3/4" backset
N° 74967 - 2" backset



Interior Passage Mortise Latch
N° 74971 - 1 1/4" backset N° 74975 - 2 1/4" backset
N° 74972 - 1 1/2" backset N° 74976 - 2 1/2" backset
N° 74973 - 1 3/4" backset N° 74977 - 2 3/4" backset
N° 74974 - 2" backset



Screen Door Latch
N° 74990 - 1 1/2" backset



Screen Door Outside Knob & Plate
N° 74991 - 1 1/4" x 4 3/8" plate; 1 3/8" knob



Screen Door Inside Lever & Locking Plate
N° 74992 - 1 1/4" x 4 3/8" plate; 2" lever

D O O R K N O C K E R S



Simple Door Knocker
N° 70960 - 5 1/8" x 7"



Simple Door Knocker
N° 71290 - 6 1/2" x 9"



Simple Door Knocker
N° 74270 - 6" x 7"



Hexagon Door Knocker
N° 70940 - 4 3/4" x 6 1/2"



Colonial Door Knocker
N° 74430 - 2 1/2" x 8"



Provincial Door Knocker
N° 73830 - 4" x 6 1/2"



Provincial Door Knocker
N° 71500 - 6 1/2" x 7 1/2"
N° 71510 - 7 1/2" x 9"



Provincial Door Knocker
N° 71470 - 6" x 8"



Provincial Door Knocker
N° 71300 - 4 3/4" x 7 1/2"



Scallop Door Knocker§
N° 10064 - 5 5/8" x 10"



Lion Door Knocker
N° 72720 - 5 1/4" x 9 1/2"



Eagle Door Knocker§
N° 10057 - 13 1/2" x 10 1/2"

D O O R K N O C K E R S



Lion Door Knocker[§]
N° 10060 - 5 ¾" x 9 ½"



Renaissance Door Knocker
N° 71310 - 5" x 9"



Louis XV Door Knocker
N° 73640 - 5" x 7 ¼"



Louis XVI Door Knocker[§]
N° 10059 - 6 ¾" x 13 ½"

H O O K S

Additional hooks can be seen in the bath section of the catalog.



Simple Garment Bag Hook
N° 74170 - 1 ½" x 4 7/8"
Hook is de-mountable.



Simple Hook
N° 74070 - 1 ½" x 3"



Simple Hook
N° 74390 - 1 ¼" x 3 ¼"



Simple Hook
N° 74400 - 1 ¼" x 4"



Simple Hook
N° 75190 - 1 ¾" x 3 ¼"



Simple Hook
N° 75200 - 1 ¼" x 4 ¾"



Empire Hook
N° 74100 - 1 ¾" x 2"



Empire Hat Pin
N° 70580 - 5 ¾" x 3 ½"



Empire Hanger
N° 71330 - 6" x 1 ¾"



Louis XV Hook
N° 70910 - 5/8" x 1 5/8"



Directoire Coat & Hat Hook
N° 71320 - 1" x 8 ½"



Louis XVI Hook
N° 71690 - 3 ¼" x 2 5/8"

H

O

O

K

S

C A B I N E T

K N O B S



Louis XVI Hook
N° 75201 - 1 1/2" x 3 1/4"



Bauhaus Cabinet Knob
N° 78220 - 1 1/4"



Modern Cabinet Knob
N° 73880 - 1"
N° 73881 - 3/4"
N° 73882 - 1/2"



Modern Cabinet Knob
N° 72230 - 1 1/2"
N° 72231 - 1 1/8"
N° 72232 - 3/4"



Faceted Cabinet Knob
N° 75685 - 7/8" x 1 3/8"



Metro Deco Cabinet Knob
N° 78205 - 3/4" x 1 1/2"



Beehive Cabinet Knob
N° 78210 - 1 1/4"



Step Deco Cabinet Knob
N° 78335 - 7/8" x 1 1/4"
N° 78336 - 3/4" x 1"



Modern Rock Crystal Cabinet Knob*
N° 78230 - 1 1/8"



Nugget Cabinet Knob
N° 72530 - 3/4" x 1 1/2"



Nugget Cabinet Knob
N° 70040 - 1 1/4"



Simple Cabinet Knob
N° 70421 - 1 1/2" N° 70423 - 1"
N° 70422 - 1 1/4" N° 70424 - 3/4"



Simple Cabinet Knob
N° 73290 - 1 1/2" N° 73292 - 1"
N° 73291 - 1 1/4" N° 73293 - 3/4"

*special order

C A B I N E T K N O B S

C A B I N E T K N O B S



Modern Cabinet Knob
N° 74550 - 1 1/4"
N° 74551 - 1"



Simple Oval Cabinet Knob
N° 74560 - 1 3/8"
N° 74561 - 1 1/8"



Simple Glass Cabinet Knob
N° 78435 - 1 1/4"



Simple Opal Glass Cabinet Knob
N° 79122 - 1 1/4"



English Cabinet Knob
N° 73960 - 1 1/4" N° 73963 - 3/4"
N° 73961 - 1 1/8" N° 73964 - 5/8"
N° 73962 - 1 5/16"



Beaded Cabinet Knob
N° 70100 - 1 1/2"
N° 70101 - 1 1/4"
N° 70102 - 1"



Beaded Cabinet Knob
N° 72330 - 1 5/8"
N° 72331 - 1 1/4"
N° 72332 - 1 1/8"



Beaded Cabinet Knob
N° 74580 - 1 1/4"



White China Cabinet Knob
N° 74780 - 1 3/8"
Specify post finish.



White China Cabinet Knob
N° 72470 - 1 3/8"



Half Round Cabinet Knob with Ogee
N° 75594 - 3/4" N° 75597 - 1 1/2"
N° 75595 - 1" N° 75598 - 1 3/4"
N° 75596 - 1 1/4"



Classic Ogee Cabinet Knob
N° 75604 - 3/4" N° 75607 - 1 1/2"
N° 75605 - 1" N° 75608 - 1 3/4"
N° 75606 - 1 1/4"



Beaded Cabinet Knob
N° 70192 - 7/8" x 1 1/2"



Beaded Cabinet Knob
N° 72540 - 1 1/2"



English Cabinet Knob
N° 70430 - 1 1/2" N° 70432 - 1"
N° 70431 - 1 1/4" N° 70433 - 5/8"



Provincial Steel Cabinet Knob
N° 72690 - 1 1/8"
N° 72691 - 1"
N° 72692 - 7/8"



Classic Ogee Cabinet Knob
N° 75634 - 3/4" N° 75637 - 1 1/2"
N° 75635 - 1" N° 75638 - 1 3/4"
N° 75636 - 1 1/4"



Simple Cabinet Knob
N° 72490 - 5/8" x 1 5/16"



Classic Round Cabinet Knob
N° 78624 - 3/4" N° 78627 - 1 1/2"
N° 78625 - 1" N° 78628 - 1 3/4"
N° 78626 - 1 1/4"



Classic Round Cabinet Knob with Knurl
N° 75624 - 3/4" N° 75627 - 1 1/2"
N° 75625 - 1" N° 75628 - 1 3/4"
N° 75626 - 1 1/4"



Provincial Cabinet Knob
N° 73390 - 1 1/8"



Provincial Steel Cabinet Knob
N° 73500 - 1 1/8"



Multi-Knurl Round Cabinet Knob
N° 75644 - 3/4" N° 75647 - 1 1/2"
N° 75645 - 1" N° 75648 - 1 3/4"
N° 75646 - 1 1/4"



English Cabinet Knob
N° 70970 - 1 3/4" N° 70973 - 1"
N° 70971 - 1 1/2" N° 70974 - 3/4"
N° 70972 - 1 1/4"

C A B I N E T K N O B S



English Cabinet Knob
 N° 73241 - 1½" N° 73243 - 1"
 N° 73242 - 1¼" N° 73244 - ¾"



Simple Cabinet Knob on Melon Rose
 N° 73280 - 1"; 1¾" rose



Melon Cabinet Knob
 N° 73462 - 1¼"



Melon Cabinet Knob
 N° 70250 - 1½" N° 70252 - 1"
 N° 70251 - 1¼" N° 70253 - ¾"



Melon Cabinet Knob
 N° 72510 - 1¼"



Swirl Cabinet Knob
 N° 70694 - 1"
 N° 70695 - ¾"



Juan Montoya Reeded Cabinet Knob
 N° 78820 - 1½" x ½"



Hand Knob
 N° 74380 - 2½"



Gothic Cabinet Knob
 N° 73300 - 1⅜"
 N° 73301 - 1¼"
 N° 73302 - ⅞"



Gothic Hexagonal Cabinet Knob
 N° 70181 - 2¾"
 N° 70182 - 2"
 N° 70183 - 1¼"



Georgian Octagonal Cabinet Knob
 N° 73870 - 1⅜" x ⅞"



Georgian Octagonal Cabinet Knob
 N° 74250 - 1⅝"
 N° 74251 - 1⅜"
 N° 74252 - 1⅙"

C A B I N E T K N O B S



Georgian Octagonal Cabinet Knob
 N° 73750 - 1⅜"



Monticello Cabinet Knob
 N° 72284 - 1½"
 N° 72285 - 1¼"
 N° 72286 - 1"*



Blue & White China Cabinet Knob
 N° 72471 - 1⅜"



Cut Glass Cabinet Knob
 N° 72560 - 1¼"



Gothic Cabinet Knob
 N° 73200 - 1⅝"
 N° 73201 - ⅞"



Empire Cabinet Knob
 N° 71030 - 2"



Empire Cabinet Knob
 N° 72410 - 1¾" N° 72413 - 1"
 N° 72411 - 1½" N° 72414 - ¾"
 N° 72412 - 1¼"



Empire Cabinet Knob
 N° 72520 - 1½"



Empire Cabinet Knob
 N° 71040 - 1⅝"



Empire Cabinet Knob
 N° 73970 - 1¾"
 N° 73971 - 1½"
 N° 73972 - 1"



Bamboo Cabinet Knob
 N° 70240 - 1⅝"
 N° 70241 - ¾"



Bamboo Cabinet Knob
 N° 70230 - 1½"

C A B I N E T K N O B S

C A B I N E T P U L L S

Many fixed pulls may also be used as a sash lift.



Louis XV Cabinet Knob
N° 72500 - 1 1/2"



Louis XV Cabinet Knob
N° 71950 - 1 3/4"



Louis XVI Reed & Ribbon Cabinet Knob
N° 72020 - 1 5/8"
N° 72021 - 1 3/8"
N° 72022 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Rock Crystal Cabinet Knob*
N° 78240 - 1 1/8"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 71710 - 1 1/8"



Beaded Cabinet Knob
N° 72060 - 1"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 72480 - 1 1/2"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 70330 - 1 3/4" N° 70333 - 1"
N° 70331 - 1 1/2" N° 70334 - 3/4"
N° 70332 - 1 1/4" N° 70335 - 1/2"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 72030 - 1 3/4" N° 72033 - 1"
N° 72031 - 1 1/2" N° 72034 - 3/4"
N° 72032 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 70930 - 1 3/4" N° 70933 - 1"
N° 70931 - 1 1/2" N° 70934 - 3/4"
N° 70932 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 70450 - 1 3/4" N° 70453 - 1"
N° 70451 - 1 1/2" N° 70454 - 3/4"
N° 70452 - 1 1/4"



Louis XVI Cabinet Knob
N° 71760 - 1 3/4"



Campaign Recessed Flush Pull
N° 73900 - 4" x 2 1/8"
N° 73901 - 3 1/2" x 2"



Campaign Recessed Flush Pull
N° 73910 - 3 1/2" x 1 5/8"
N° 70920 - 4" x 1 3/4"



Simple Recessed Flush Pull
N° 73921 - 1 1/6" x 2 1/2"
N° 73923 - 1 1/4" x 1 1/2"



Simple Recessed Flush Pull
N° 73920 - 2 1/2" x 3 3/8"



Modern Recessed Ring Pull
N° 73930 - 3"
N° 73931 - 2 1/2"



Modern Round Recessed Cup*
N° 79530 - 2 3/4"



Modern Ring Pull
N° 71800 - 3"
N° 71801 - 2 1/2"
N° 71802 - 1 3/4"



Modern Pull
N° 71780 - 1 1/2" x 2 5/8"



Modern Pull
N° 73410 - 6 3/8" x 3/8" N° 73414 - 3 3/8" x 3/8"
N° 73411 - 5 3/8" x 3/8" N° 73415 - 3 1/8" x 3/8"
N° 73412 - 4 3/8" x 3/8" N° 73416 - 2 7/8" x 3/8"
N° 73413 - 3 7/8" x 3/8"



Modern Pull
N° 72630 - 4 1/2" x 1/2" N° 72632 - 3 1/2" x 1/2"
N° 72631 - 4" x 1/2" N° 72633 - 2 1/2" x 1/2"



Modern Pull
N° 73850 - 6" x 1/2"
N° 73851 - 4 1/2" x 1/2"



Modern Pull
N° 72402 - 4 1/4" x 5/8"
N° 72403 - 3 3/4" x 5/8"
N° 72404 - 3 1/4" x 5/8"

C A B I N E T P U L L S



Modern Pull
 N° 73430 - 5 1/2" x 1" N° 73433 - 2 1/2" x 1"
 N° 73431 - 4 1/2" x 1" N° 73434 - 2" x 1"
 N° 73432 - 3 1/2" x 1"

Modern Pull
 N° 70760 - 4 1/2" x 3/8"
 N° 70761 - 3 3/4" x 3/8"
 N° 70762 - 2 3/8" x 3/8"

Modern Pull
 N° 73890 - 4 3/8" x 3/8"
 N° 73891 - 3 7/8" x 3/8"
 N° 73892 - 3 3/8" x 3/8"

Modern Faceted Pull*
 N° 77952 - 6"

C A B I N E T P U L L S



Georgian Cabinet Pull
 N° 75779 - 3 1/2"* N° 75781 - 6"
 N° 75780 - 4" N° 75782 - 8"

Cove Cabinet Pull
 N° 75759 - 3 1/2"* N° 75761 - 6"
 N° 75760 - 4" N° 75762 - 8"

Georgian Pull with Plain Rose
 N° 75809 - 3 1/2"* N° 75811 - 6"
 N° 75810 - 4" N° 75812 - 8"

Knurled Cabinet Pull
 N° 75749 - 3 1/2"* N° 75752 - 6"
 N° 75751 - 4" N° 75753 - 8"



Faceted Pull
 N° 75665 - 4 1/2" N° 75667 - 8"
 N° 75666 - 6" N° 75668 - 10"

Metro Deco Pull
 N° 78190 - 4" N° 78192 - 8"
 N° 78191 - 6" N° 78193 - 10"

Step Deco Pull
 N° 78340 - 3 1/4" N° 78343 - 8"*
 N° 78341 - 4" N° 78344 - 10"*
 N° 78342 - 6"

Modern Bin Pull
 N° 74750 - 4 1/4" x 3/8"



Beaded Cabinet Pull
 N° 75799 - 3 1/2"* N° 75801 - 6"
 N° 75800 - 4" N° 75802 - 8"

Rectangular Base Cabinet Pull
 N° 75789 - 3 1/2"* N° 75791 - 6"
 N° 75790 - 4" N° 75792 - 8"

Offset Octagonal Pull
 N° 76900 - 5"

Provincial Brass Pull
 N° 71240 - 6" x 2"
 N° 71250 - 5 3/8" x 2"



Simple Bin Pull
 N° 74740 - 4" x 1 1/8"
 N° 74741 - 3 3/4" x 1 1/8"

Modern Bin Pull
 N° 74739 - 4" x 1 1/2"

Simple Kidney Recessed Cup
 N° 72100 - 2 1/4" x 1 3/4"

Simple Pull
 N° 74000 - 4 5/8" x 1 1/4"
This pull is also available with concealed screws.



English Ring Pull
 N° 70600 - 2 1/4" x 3"

English Pull
 N° 72050 - 2 1/2"
 N° 72051 - 2"

English Ring Pull
 N° 70750 - 2"

Juan Montoya Reeded Pull
 N° 78840 - 9"
 N° 78841 - 6"
 N° 78842 - 3 3/8"

C A B I N E T P U L L S



Provincial Pull
N° 70270 - 3/4" x 2 5/8"



Provincial Pull
N° 70280 - 3 1/2" x 2"



Provincial Brass Pull
N° 72390 - 2 1/8" x 1 3/4"



Provincial Brass Pull
N° 72340 - 3/8" x 4 3/8"
N° 72350 - 1 1/4" x 6 1/2"



Provincial Brass Pull
N° 72360 - 6 1/4" x 1 3/8"
N° 72370 - 4 3/8" x 1 1/4"



English Pull
N° 73680 - 4" x 2 5/8"
N° 73681 - 3 1/4" x 2 1/4"



English Pull
N° 73980 - 4 3/8" x 2 7/8"
N° 73981 - 3 7/8" x 2"
N° 73982 - 3" x 2"



Provincial Steel Pull
N° 72670 - 7 7/8" x 2 1/2"



Provincial Steel Pull
N° 73520 - 6" x 2"
Shown with N° 73510 Rosette.



Provincial Steel Pull
N° 73220 - 2 3/4" x 2 7/8"
Shown with N° 73221 Rosette.



Empire Ring Pull
N° 71050 - 1 3/8" x 1 7/8"



Empire Pull
N° 71140 - 2 1/2" x 2 3/4"

C A B I N E T P U L L S



Bamboo Pull
N° 72040 - 6" x 1"
N° 72041 - 4 3/4" x 7/8"



Leaf Bin Pull
N° 74742 - 4 1/2" x 1 5/8"



Louis XV Pull
N° 70590 - 6" x 2 1/2"



Louis XV Pull
N° 73160 - 4 3/4" x 3/4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71190 - 3 3/4" x 1 1/4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71180 - 4 5/8" x 2 1/8"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71170 - 5 3/4" x 2 1/4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71230 - 4 1/4" x 1 1/2"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71220 - 5 3/8" x 2"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71210 - 6 1/4" x 2 1/4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71160 - 8 1/2" x 3 1/4"



Louis XV Pull
N° 71150 - 9 1/2" x 3 1/4"

C A B I N E T P U L L S



Louis XV Pull
N° 70260 - 5 ¼" x 3"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XV Pull
N° 70340 - 5 ¼" x 1 ¾"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XV Pull
N° 70350 - 7 7/8" x 2 ½"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Directoire Pull
N° 71850 - 1 7/8" x 2 3/8"

C A B I N E T P U L L S



Louis XVI Pull
N° 73441 - 1 5/8" x 1 7/8"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 73442 - 1 ¼" x 1 3/8"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 73443 - 2 3/8" x 2 ½"



Louis XVI Tassel Pull
N° 72190 - 4 ½" x 1 ¾"



Louis XVI Tassel Pull
N° 72180 - 3/4" x 4 ½"
Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XVI Tassel Pull
N° 72201 - 1" x 2 ¼"



Louis XVI Tassel Pull
N° 72200 - 1 ¼" x 3"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 71820 - 5" x 5/8"
N° 71830 - 4 3/4" x 5/8"
N° 71840 - 4 ¼" x 5/8"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 71860 - 5" x 2"
N° 71870 - 6 ½" x 2 ¼"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 71460 - 1 5/8" x 2 1/8"



Louis XVI Pull
N° 73440 - 2" x 2 ¼"

CUPBOARD LATCHES & LOCKS

L I G H T I N G

UL listing available upon request.



Simple Keyhole Trim
N° 71275 - ½" x 1 ½"



Pasquille Bolt
N° 73694 - 1 ½" x 4"



Traditional Latch
N° 73940 - 2 ½" x 2 ¼"
N° 73941 - 1 ½" x 1 ¾"



Caster
N° 74010 - 1 ½" wheel diameter



Single Arm Modern Sconce*
N° 83020 - 4" x 10 ½"



Two Arm Modern Sconce*
N° 83021 - 8 7/8" x 10 ½"



Beehive Single Arm Sconce§
N° 81055 - 3 ¼" x 12"



Caster
N° 74011 - 1" wheel diameter



Square Socket Foot
N° 74440 - 1 ½" N° 74442 - 1"
N° 74441 - 1 ¼" N° 74443 - ¾"



Round Socket Foot
N° 74450 - 1 ½" N° 74452 - 1"
N° 74451 - 1 ¼" N° 74453 - ¾"



Furniture Lock
N° 74460 - 1 9/16" backset



Ruhlmann Deco Single Arm Sconce*
N° 82500 - 5" x 8"



Ruhlmann Deco Two Arm Sconce*
N° 82501 - 8 ¾" x 12"



Ruhlmann Deco Two Arm Sconce*
N° 82502 - 6" x 22"



Furniture Lock
N° 74461 - 1" backset



Furniture Lock
N° 74462 - ¾" backset



Traditional Latch
N° 75240 - 1 ¾" x 1 ½"
N° 75241 - 1 ½" x 1 ½"
N° 75242 - 1 ½" x 1"

L I G H T I N G L I G H T I N G



Crystal Deco Wall Sconce[§]
N° 82996 - 11 1/2" x 7"



Valance Light[§]
N° 76320
Any size available on request. Specify frame design to match any of our bath collections. Simplicity style frame shown.



Georgian Single Arm Sconce[§]
N° 81050 - 3 1/4" x 12"
Can be made with beading or knurling as well.



Lantern Two Light Wall Sconce[§]
N° 81010 - 10" x 14 3/4"



Empire Two Arm Sconce[§]
N° 81075 - 9 1/4" x 16 3/4"



Régence Single Arm Sconce[§]
N° 81060 - 3" x 10 1/4"



Single Arm Georgian Ogee Sconce*
N° 83010 - 4" x 11 3/4"



Two Arm Georgian Ogee Sconce*
N° 83011 - 9" x 11 3/4"



Lantern Single Light Wall Sconce[§]
N° 81020 - 4 3/4" x 14"



Louis XIV Two Arm Sconce[§]
N° 81034 - 9 1/2" x 13"



Louis XV Single Arm Sconce[§]
N° 81052 - 7 1/2" x 13 1/4"



Louis XV Single Arm Sconce[§]
N° 81051 - 3 1/4" x 13 1/4"

L I G H T I N G L I G H T I N G



Louis XV Two Arm Sconce
 N° 81041 - 11 1/2" x 16 3/4"
 Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XV Two Arm Sconce
 N° 81070 - 14" x 25"
 Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XV Three Arm Sconce
 N° 81000 - 19" x 30"
 Please specify handing when ordering.



Basket of Flowers Crystal Sconce
 N° 81031 - 16" x 24"



Two Arm Crystal Leaf Sconce*
 N° 82169 - 11" x 19 1/2"



Two Arm Crystal Drop Sconce*
 N° 82127 - 8 3/4" x 16 1/2"



Crystal Leaf and Mirror Sconce with Shade*
 N° 82111 - 16 1/8"



Single Arm Crystal Leaf and Flower Sconce*
 N° 82041 - 5 1/8" x 15 3/4"



Two Arm Crystal Leaf and Flower Sconce*
 N° 82042 - 10 1/4" x 15 3/4"



Two Arm Crystal Drop Sconce*
 N° 82387 - 5 1/8" x 16"



Single Arm Crystal Bird Sconce*
 N° 82393 - 10 5/8" x 22 1/2"
 Please specify handing when ordering.



Bird Crystal Sconce
 N° 81030 - 13" x 26"
 Please specify handing when ordering.

L I G H T I N G L I G H T I N G



Two Arm Crystal Bird Sconce*
 N° 82040 - 11" x 15 3/4"
 Please specify handing when ordering.



Louis XVI Single Arm Sconce
 N° 81035 - 3" x 12"



Louis XVI Two Arm Sconce§
 N° 81086 - 8" x 10"



Louis XVI Three Arm Sconce
 N° 81053 - 15" x 26 1/2"



School House Pendant Light*
 N° 83300 - 12" x 35"
 Custom rod lengths available by request.



Crystal Flower & Ribbon Chandelier*
 N° 82034 - 22" x 32"



Tassel Two Arm Sconce
 N° 81025 - 10 3/4" x 27"



Louis XVI Bow & Tassel Two Arm Sconce
 N° 81080 - 9 1/2" x 18"



Louis XVI Two Arm Sconce§
 N° 81085 - 9 1/4" x 16"



Rock Crystal Obelisk Lamp§
 N° 86061 - 5 1/2" x 28 1/4"



Rock Crystal Urn Lamp§
 N° 86060 - 5 1/2" x 28 1/4"



Open Basket Bouillotte Lamp
 N° 86110 - 30" overall height; 15 1/4" shade diameter

L I G H T I N G S W I T C H P L A T E S

Decora/GFI plates also available in any style.



Empire Bouillotte Lamp[§]
N° 86010 - 29" overall height; 15 ¼" shade diameter



Crystal Tree Table Lamp[§]
N° 82115 - 8" x 17"



Simple Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 73710 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 73714 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 73715 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate



Simple Switch Plate
N° 73711 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 73712 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 73713 Three Gang Switch Plate



English Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 73180 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 73184 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*
N° 73185 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*



English Switch Plate
N° 73181 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 73182 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 73183 Three Gang Switch Plate*



Beaded Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 72860 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 72864 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 72865 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate



Beaded Switch Plate
N° 72861 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 72862 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 72863 Three Gang Switch Plate*



Georgian Octagonal Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 74090 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 74094 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*
N° 74095 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*



Georgian Octagonal Switch Plate
N° 74091 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 74092 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 74093 Three Gang Switch Plate



Louis XV Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 71970 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 71974 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]
N° 71975 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]



Louis XV Switch Plate
N° 71971 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 71972 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 71973 Three Gang Switch Plate[§]



Louis XVI Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 72000 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
N° 72004 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]
N° 72005 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate[§]



Louis XVI Switch Plate
N° 72001 Single Gang Switch Plate
N° 72002 Two Gang Switch Plate
N° 72003 Three Gang Switch Plate[§]

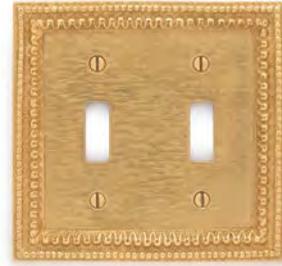
S W I T C H P L A T E S



Louis XVI Duplex Outlet Plate
 N° 71650 Single Gang Duplex Outlet Plate
 N° 71654 Two Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*
 N° 71655 Three Gang Duplex Outlet Plate*



Louis XVI Single Gang Switch Plate
 N° 71651 - 3 1/4" x 4 3/4"



Louis XVI Two Gang Switch Plate
 N° 71652 - 4 1/2" x 4 3/4"



Louis XVI Three Gang Switch Plate
 N° 71653 - 6 5/8" x 4 3/4"

W I N D O W H A R D W A R E

Many of our cabinet pulls may also be used as sash lifts.



Transom Latch
 N° 59003 - 2 1/4" x 2 1/2"



Pole End for Transom Windows
 N° 59004 - 1 1/4" x 4 1/4"; 7/8" interior diameter



Shutter Latch
 N° 73990 - 2 1/4" x 2 1/2"



Simple Casement Adjuster
 N° 74770 - 15"
 N° 74771 - 12"
 N° 74772 - 10"



Casement Fastener
 N° 75180 - 2" x 5 5/8"
Please specify handing when ordering. Specify hook or mortise strike.



Sash Lock
 N° 75540 - 1 5/8" x 2 1/2"



Sash Lift
 N° 78100 - 1 5/8" x 1 1/2"

B E L L B U T T O N S

Bell buttons can be made to match any of our collections.



Louis XV Bell Button
 N° 71980 - 3" x 4 1/2"



Louis XVI Bell Button*
 N° 76830 - 2 1/4"

*special order

DRAPERY HARDWARE

NEWEL POST FINIALS

May also be used as drapery rod finials.



Simple Rosette Tie-Back
N° 74320 - 3 1/2"



Floral Drapery Tie-Back
N° 70680 - 3"



Empire Tie-Back
N° 72600 - 7" x 1 1/2"



Empire Tie-Back
N° 72610 - 9 3/4" x 2 1/4"



Ball Finial
N° 73860 - 2 1/2" base x 5" height
N° 73861 - 2 1/4" base x 4" height
N° 73862 - 2 1/8" base x 3 1/2" height
N° 73863 - 1 3/4" base x 3" height



Rock Crystal Ball Finial*†
N° 72780 - 2 3/4" base x 4 1/8" height
Available in any size.



Cut Glass Finial
N° 72790 - 1 7/8" base x 4" height
N° 72791 - 1 1/8" base x 3 1/2" height
N° 72792 - 1 7/8" base x 3" height



Acorn Finial
N° 73700 - 1 1/8" base x 4" height
N° 73701 - 1" base x 3 1/8" height



Empire Rosette Tie-Back
N° 72620 - 5 1/8"



Directoire Rosette Tie-Back
N° 72590 - 3 1/8"



Simple Adjustable Bracket
N° 74330 - For 1 1/2" diameter pole
2 3/8" diameter base; 8 1/2" projection
Projection can be made shorter upon request at an additional cost.



Simple Socket
N° 74310 - For 1 1/2" pole



Louis XV Finial
N° 70540 - 2 1/8" base x 7" height



English Finial
N° 70530 - 2 1/2" base x 7 3/4" height



Louis XVI Pineapple Finial
N° 71700 - 1 1/2" base x 4 1/8" height
N° 71701 - 1 1/4" base x 3 1/4" height
N° 71702 - 1" base x 2 5/8" height



Pineapple Cut Glass Finial
N° 72800 - 1 7/8" base x 7" height



Empire Socket
N° 71390 - For 1 1/2" pole



Louis XVI Finial
N° 70560 - 2 1/2" base x 8 3/4" height

CARPET RODS

All components are interchangeable; order sets as desired.



Acorn Carpet Rod Set
 N° 74280 Acorn Finial
 N° 73320 Simple Bracket
 N° 75230 Plain Tube: 5/8" diameter x specified length

Urn Carpet Rod Set
 N° 74290 Urn Finial
 N° 73320 Simple Bracket
 N° 75230 Plain Tube: 5/8" diameter x specified length

Regency Carpet Rod Set
 N° 74300 Regency Finial
 N° 73320 Simple Bracket
 N° 75230 Plain Tube: 5/8" diameter x specified length



Colonial Carpet Rod Set
 N° 73310 Colonial Finial
 N° 73320 Simple Bracket
 N° 75230 Plain Tube: 5/8" diameter x specified length

Pineapple Carpet Rod Set
 N° 75220 Pineapple Finial
 N° 73321 Foliated Bracket
 N° 74231 Reeded Tube: 5/8" diameter x specified length

Acanthus & Berry Carpet Rod Set
 N° 75210 Acanthus & Berry finial
 N° 73321 Foliated Bracket
 N° 74231 Reeded Tube: 5/8" diameter x specified length

BRACKETS



Modern Bracket
 N° 74020 - For 6" shelf

Simple Bracket
 N° 74061 - For 5 7/8" shelf

Handrail Bracket
 N° 78010 - 2 1/4" x 3 1/8"

GALLERIES & MOULDINGS



Ovolo Moulding
N° 51351 - 1/2"

Ovolo Moulding
N° 55640 - 1"

Ovolo & Step Moulding
N° 51321 - 1"

Beaded Moulding
N° 50320 - 5/16"

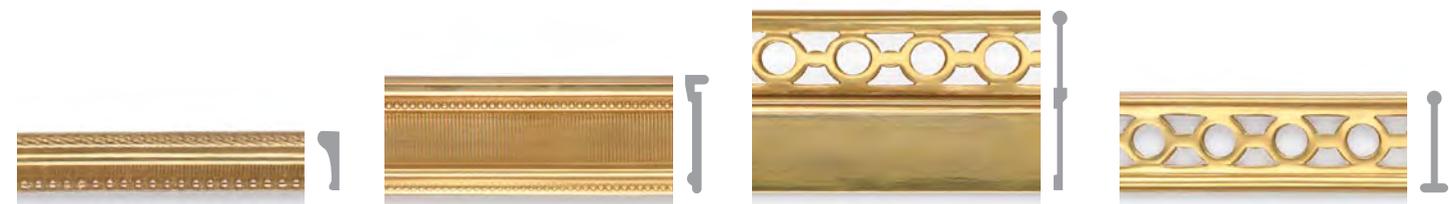


Reeded Moulding
N° 55650 - 1/2"

Reeded Moulding
N° 51345 - 3/4"

Reeded Moulding
N° 54880 - 3/4"

Reeded Moulding
N° 51181 - 3/8"



Reed & Bead Moulding
N° 50409 - 1/2"

Reed & Bead Moulding
N° 51320 - 1"

Link Gallery
N° 55190 - 1 1/16"

Link Gallery
N° 51510 - 7/8"

GALLERIES & MOULDINGS



Heart Gallery
N° 51511 - 3/8"

Reed & Ribbon Moulding
N° 54540 - 9/16"

Lamb's Tongue Acanthus Moulding
N° 50471 - 3/8"

Leaf & Tongue Moulding
N° 51233 - 3/8"



Laurel Moulding
N° 51722 - 5/16"

Laurel Moulding
N° 50926 - 7/16"

APPLIQUES & ROSETTES



Simple Rose
N° 74230 - 1 1/2"



Provincial Steel Rosette for Knob
N° 73221 - 2 3/8"



Provincial Steel Rosette for Knob
N° 73510 - 1 3/4"



Empire Stamped Applique
N° 50180 - 1" N° 52560 - 1 3/4"
N° 52550 - 2 1/8" N° 52570 - 1 3/8"



Stamped Leaf Applique
N° 53720 - 1 1/8" x 2"



Stamped Leaf Applique
N° 50890 - 1 3/4" x 7 3/4"



Stamped Leaf Applique
N° 52380 - 1" x 5 1/2"



Stamped Leaf Applique
N° 51050 - 1 1/8" x 6 3/4"



Empire Applique
N° 71130 - 1 1/8" x 3 1/4"



Empire Applique
N° 71060 - 2 1/2" x 6"



Empire Applique
N° 71080 - 1 1/4" x 5 1/8"



Empire Applique
N° 71070 - 8 1/2" x 1 1/8"



Louis XVI Stamped Applique
N° 50200 - 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" N° 52660 - 1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
N° 50210 - 1" x 1" N° 52770 - 1 1/4" x 2"



Louis XVI Stamped Applique
N° 52640 - 1 5/8" x 2 1/2"
N° 52650 - 1 1/8" x 1 1/2"



Louis XVI Rosette
N° 72870 - 2" N° 72873 - 1 1/8"
N° 72871 - 1 3/4" N° 72874 - 7/8"
N° 72872 - 1 3/8"



Musician Empire Applique
N° 71120 - 2 1/8" x 2"



Sculptress Empire Applique
N° 71090 - 2 1/4" x 2"



Painter Empire Applique
N° 71100 - 2 1/8" x 2"



Thinker Empire Applique
N° 71110 - 2 1/8" x 2 1/8"

APPLIQUES & ROSETTES

CHUTES & SABOTS FURNITURE

Alternate glass, marble, and other materials available by request.



Louis XV Sabot
N° 71010 - 1 ¼" x 4 ¼"



Louis XV Sabot
N° 71020 - 1" x 2 ½"



Louis XV Sabot
N° 71530 - 1 ¾" x 5"



Louis XV Sabot
N° 71540 - 2" x 5 ½"



Baldwin Porter Étagère Shelves[§]
N° 85190 - 23 ¼" x 84" x 13 ¾"
Available in any size.



Steel & Bronze Doré Table[§]
N° 85140 - Shown at 24" x 25 ¾" x 18"



Robsjohn-Gibbins Scroll Table
N° 85090 - 15 ¼" to top of glass



Louis XV Console
N° 71550 - 1 ⅜" x 4 ½"



Louis XV Chute
N° 71580 - 1 ¾" x 9 ⅝"



Louis XV Chute
N° 71590 - 1 ¾" x 10"



Louis XV Chute
N° 71600 - 1 ½" x 8 ¼"



Robsjohn-Gibbins Leaf Table
N° 85120 - 17" to top of glass



Faux Bois Table without Stretcher
N° 85072 - 18" to top of glass



Faux Bois Table with Stretcher
N° 85070 - 18" to top of glass



Louis XVI Console
N° 71560 - 2 ½" x 7 ¼"



Louis XVI Drop
N° 71570 - 1 ⅞" x 8 ½"



Empire Cap
N° 72570 - 2 ⅝" x 1 ⅞"; 2" interior dimension



Empire Base
N° 72580 - 3" x 1"; 2 ⅜" interior dimension

F U R N I T U R E F U R N I T U R E



Louis XV Coffee Table
N° 85000 - 15 ¼" to top of glass



Chateau Table[§]
N° 85100 - 19 ¾" to top of glass



Ram's Leg Table
N° 85150 - 15 ¾" to top of glass



Louis XVI Tripod Table with Marble Top[§]
N° 85020 - 23 ½" x 27"



Louvre Gueridon Table with Marble Top & Shelf[§]
N° 85170 - 21" x 27"
24" top available, as well.



Gueridon Table with Marble Top & Shelf[§]
N° 85030 - 21" x 27"
24" top available, as well.



Palm Leaf Table with Stretcher[§]
N° 85155 - 16 ½" to top of glass



Louis XVI Garland Table
N° 85060 - 16 ¼" to top of glass



Louis XVI Console Table[§]
N° 85010 - 23 ½" x 24" x 17 ½"



Gueridon Table with Malachite Top & Shelf[§]
N° 85031 - 21" x 27"
24" top available, as well.



Directoire Bench[§]
N° 85040 - 23 ¾" x 16" to top of metal
Upholstery not included.

ADDITIONAL HARDWARE



Cabin Door Hook
N° 55090 - 4"
N° 55091 - 6"



Entry Door Chain Stop
N° 55480 - 3 3/8" x 1 3/8" plate; 3/4" x 2" holder; 6 1/4" chain



Emergency Release Grommet with Threaded Cover
N° 57001 - 5/8"



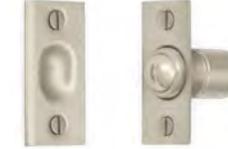
Door Viewer
N° 58503 - for doors 1 3/8" to 2 1/8" thick



Safety Closet Spindle
N° 75120 - 2 1/2" handle



Auxiliary Spring
N° 75140 - 1" x 1 1/8"



Adjustable Ball Catch
N° 75243 - 3/4" x 1 1/2"



Mail Slot
N° 77098 - 12 1/2" x 3"



Colonial Decorative Bolt Cap
N° 73556 - 3/4"
May be used with pulls that are through-bolted.



Recessed Ring Turn
N° 73950 - 2 1/2"
N° 73951 - 2"
N° 73952 - 3"



Door Holder
N° 74040 - 1 1/8" x 7 1/8"



Modern Adapter Rose
N° 74190 - 2 1/2"



Concealed Door Closer
N° 82002 - 1" x 4 7/8"
Cannot be plated and is only available in our brass and patinated finishes.



Colonial Adapter Rose
N° 74180 - 2 1/2"



Louis XVI Adapter Rose
N° 72421 - 2 3/4"



Single Dummy Stud
N° 74860 - 1 1/8" base x 1 1/2"



Dummy Spindle Nut
N° 75130 - 7/8" x 3/4"

ADDITIONAL HARDWARE

BATH & KITCHEN HARDWARE

C O L L E C T I O N S



B A U H A U S



Bauhaus Basin Set[§]
 N° 14300 with Knobs
 N° 14301 with Levers
 1 3/4" x 1 7/8" spout base
 4 1/2" spout on center
 2" handle escutcheon



Bauhaus Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
 N° 14302 with Knobs
 N° 14303 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base
 7 3/4" spout projection
 2" handle escutcheon



Bauhaus Gooseneck Tub Set[§]
 N° 14304 with Levers
 N° 14305 with Knobs
 N° 14308 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14309 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Bauhaus Thermostatic Valve[§]
 N° 14312 - 8" diameter



Bauhaus Volume Control[§]
 N° 14313 - 2" escutcheon; 2 1/4" knob



Bauhaus 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head*[§]
 N° 14314 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Bauhaus Rain Shower Head*[§]
 N° 14315 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 14316 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Bauhaus Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
 N° 14321 - 2 1/4" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection

B A U H A U S

Created in the true tradition of the Bauhaus school, this collection offers timeless modernity and clean simplicity. Bauhaus - literally "construction house" - celebrated abstract, pure, geometric, and utilitarian design. This collection explores the essence of every need our hardware seeks to serve: form follows function. Bauhaus designers saw decoration to be useless - and while that's not P.E. Guerin's philosophy- there is an enduring beauty to this collection.



Bauhaus Towel Bar[§]
 N° 14327
 1" inside diameter
 7/8" x 2 3/8" base



Bauhaus Grab Bar[§]
 N° 14328
 1" inside diameter
 7/8" x 2 3/8" base



Bauhaus Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
 N° 14329 - 7/8" x 2 3/8" base; 3 1/4" projection



Bauhaus Towel Ring[§]
 N° 14333 - 2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter

*special order - § made to order

B A U H A U S



Bauhaus Single Robe Hook
N° 14334 - 2 ¼"



Bauhaus Double Robe Hook
N° 14335 - 2" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Bauhaus Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen
Set & Spray[§]
N° 14336 with Knobs
N° 14337 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Bauhaus Wall Basin Set[§]
N° 14347 with Knobs
N° 14349 with Levers
2 ¾" spout base 2 ¼" knob
7 ¾" spout projection 4 ¼" lever
2" handle escutcheon



Not Pictured

- 14306 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 14307 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 14310 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 14311 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 14317 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 14318 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 14319 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 14320 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 14322 Toe Tester
- 14323 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 14324 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 14325 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 14326 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle

- 14330 Recessed Paper Holder
- 14331 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 14332 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 14336 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 14337 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 14338 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 14339 Shower Curtain Rod
- 14340 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 14341 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 14342 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 14347 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 14349 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 14354 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 14355 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers

1 6 0 T H A N N I V E R S A R Y

This Mid-century collection was designed around its sleek cross handle, found in the P.E. Guerin pattern room. The designs were launched as a commemorative collection for the company's 160th anniversary, to highlight our work in modern styles from the dawn of the Bauhaus movement in the 1920s through today, 100 years later.

160TH ANNIVERSARY



160th Anniversary Basin Set
 N° 18700 with Knobs
 N° 18701 with Levers

2 1/2" spout base 3 3/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout on center 4 1/4" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon



160th Anniversary Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
 N° 18702 with Knobs
 N° 18703 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 3 3/8" knob
 7 3/4" spout projection 4 1/4" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon



160th Anniversary Volume Control
 N° 18713 - 2 1/4" escutcheon; 3 3/8" knob



160th Anniversary 8-Jet Adjustable
 Shower Head
 N° 18714 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



160th Anniversary Recessed Paper Holder[§]
 N° 18730 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



160th Anniversary Swivel Gooseneck
 Kitchen Set[§]

N° 18736 with Knobs
 N° 18737 with Levers
 Spout 8" on center



160th Anniversary Pullout Garment Hanger*
 N° 18740

2" diameter 6" open projection
 1 1/2" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



160th Anniversary Wall Basin Set[§]
 N° 18747 with Knobs
 N° 18749 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 3 3/8" knob
 7 3/4" spout projection 4 1/4" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon

160TH ANNIVERSARY

Not Pictured

- 18704 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 18705 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 18706 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 18707 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 18708 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 18709 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 18710 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 18711 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 18712 Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
- 18715 8" Rain Shower Head
- 18716 12" Rain Shower Head
- 18717 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 18718 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 18719 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 18720 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 18721 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 18722 Toe Tester
- 18723 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head

- 18724 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 18725 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 18726 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 18727 Towel Bar
- 18728 Grab Bar
- 18729 Surface Mount Paper Holder
- 18731 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 18732 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 18733 Towel Ring
- 18734 Single Robe Hook
- 18735 Double Robe Hook
- 18738 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 18739 Shower Curtain Rod
- 18741 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 18742 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 18754 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 18755 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers



B E E H I V E

The Beehive collection was designed by P.E. Guerin's 4th-generation president, Andrew F. Ward. With a nod to the Deco heritage of the 1930s, the simple beauty of smooth surfaces accentuated by a repetition of form results in a distinctly contemporary bath collection. The bold steps of this collection pair well with any scheme, from a sharply monochromatic powder room to a lavishly wallpapered bath.

B E E H I V E



Beehive Basin Set
 N° 15200 with Knobs
 N° 15201 with Levers
 2 ½" spout base 2 ¼" knob
 4 ½" spout on center 3 ⅞" lever
 2 ¼" handle escutcheon



Beehive Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 15202 with Knobs
 N° 15203 with Levers
 2 ¾" spout base 2 ¼" knob
 6 ¼" spout projection 3 ⅞" lever
 2 ¼" handle escutcheon



Beehive Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 15204 with Knobs
 N° 15205 with Levers
 N° 15208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15209 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Beehive Roman Tub Set
 N° 15206 with Knobs
 N° 15207 with Levers
 N° 15210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 10" on center



Beehive Thermostatic Valve
 N° 15212 - 8" diameter



Beehive Volume Control
 N° 15213 - 2 ¼" escutcheon; 2 ¼" knob



Beehive 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 15214 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Beehive Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 15223 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 15224 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 15225 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 15226 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 ½" diameter



Beehive Towel Bar
 N° 15227
 1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
 2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Beehive Grab Bar
 N° 15228
 1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
 2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Beehive Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 15229 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Beehive Recessed Paper Holder §
 N° 15230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth

§ made to order

B E E H I V E



Beehive Towel Ring
N° 15233 - 2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Beehive Single Robe Hook
N° 15234 - 2" plate



Beehive Double Robe Hook
N° 15235 - 2" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Beehive Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen
Set & Spray
N° 15236 with Knobs
N° 15237 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Beehive Wall Basin Set
N° 15247 with Knobs
N° 15249 with Levers
2 3/4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
6 1/4" spout projection 3 1/16" lever
2 1/4" handle escutcheon

Not Pictured

- 15215 8" Rain Shower Head
- 15216 12" Rain Shower Head
- 15217 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 15218 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 15219 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 15220 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 15221 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 15222 Toe Tester
- 15231 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 15232 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder

- 15238 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 15239 Shower Curtain Rod
- 15240 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 15241 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 15242 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 15254 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 15255 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 15280 Toilet Trip Lever



G E A R

This collection brings together cog and engine-turned details to create an elevated and visually rich Machine Age design. Well-suited for industrial chic interiors, this suite is also intriguing when contrasted with luxury materials such as fine marble and semi-precious stone. Many notable designers have turned to P.E. Guerin's Gear collection in recent years as a way to introduce modern fixtures into their projects that are anything but boring.

G

E

A

R

G

E

A

R



Gear Basin Set
N° 15000 with Knobs

1 ¼" x 1 7/8" spout base
4 ½" spout on center

2 ½" handle escutcheon
2 ¾" knob



Gear 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 15014 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Gear Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
N° 15002 with Knobs
N° 15003 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base
6 ¼" spout projection

2 ½" handle escutcheon
2 ¾" knob



Gear Rain Shower Head[§]
N° 15015 - 2 ¼" plate; 8" shower head
N° 15016 - 2 ¼" plate; 12" shower head



Gear Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 15012 - 8" diameter



Gear Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
N° 15017 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower



Gear Volume Control[§]
N° 15013 - 2 ¾" escutcheon; 2 ¾" knob



Gear Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
N° 15021 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Gear Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 15034 - 2 ¼" plate



Gear Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 15035 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Gear Wall Basin Set[§]
N° 15047 with Knobs

2 ¾" spout base
6 ¼" spout projection

2 ½" handle escutcheon
2 ¾" knob



Gear Towel Bar[§]
N° 15027

1" inside diameter
2" base diameter

3 ¾" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Gear Grab Bar[§]
N° 15028

1" inside diameter
2" base diameter

3 ¾" projection
9", 12", or 18" length



Gear Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 15029 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Gear Towel Ring[§]

N° 15033 - 2 ¼" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter

Not Pictured

- 15004 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 15005 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 15006 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 15007 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 15008 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 15009 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 15010 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 15011 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 15018 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 15019 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 15020 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 15022 Toe Tester
- 15023 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 15024 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount

- 15025 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 15026 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 15030 Recessed Paper Holder
- 15031 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 15032 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 15036 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 15037 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 15038 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 15039 Shower Curtain Rod
- 15040 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 15041 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 15042 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 15054 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 15055 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 15080 Toilet Trip Lever



NUGGET

Inspired by Formalist sculptor Giacometti, this collection was created by Arthur C. Ward, P.E. Guerin's 3rd-generation president, in the 1950s. Perfectly suited for Brutalist-inspired architecture, which has seen a resurgence lately, this collection also offers a fun take on nature-inspired interiors. Favorite finishes for this suite include Antique Gold for a gold nugget look and Antique Brass or Pewter for emulating stone.

NUGGET



Nugget Basin Set
 N° 13201 with Knobs
 N° 13201 with Levers
 2 1/2" spout base
 4 1/4" spout on center
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon
 2 3/4" x 1 1/2" knob
 4 1/2" lever



Nugget Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 13202 with Knobs
 N° 13203 with Levers
 2 7/8" spout base
 5 1/2" spout projection
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon
 2 3/4" x 1 1/2" knob
 4 1/2" lever



Nugget Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13204 with Knobs
 N° 13205 with Levers
 N° 13208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13209 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Nugget Roman Tub Set
 N° 13206 with Knobs
 N° 13207 with Levers
 N° 13210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 6 1/2" or 8" on center



Nugget Thermostatic Valve §
 N° 13212 - 8 1/2" diameter



Nugget Volume Control
 N° 13213 - 2 3/8" escutcheon; 1 1/2" x 2 3/4" knob



Nugget 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 13214 - 1 7/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Nugget Rain Shower Head
 N° 13215 - 2 3/4" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 13216 - 2 3/4" plate; 12" shower head



Nugget Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 13217 - 1 7/8" plate; 7" hand shower



Nugget Towel Bar
 N° 13227
 1" inside diameter
 2 1/2" base diameter
 3 3/4" projection
 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Nugget Grab Bar
 N° 13228
 1" inside diameter
 2 1/2" base diameter
 3 3/4" projection
 9", 12", or 18" length



Nugget Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 13229 - 2 3/8" base diameter; 3 7/8" projection

N U G G E T



Nugget Recessed Paper Holder[§]
Nº 13230 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Nugget Towel Ring
Nº 13233 - 1 7/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Nugget Single Robe Hook
Nº 13234 - 1 7/8" plate



Nugget Double Robe Hook
Nº 13235 - 1 7/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Nugget Grab Bar with Soap Dish
Nº 13242
6 3/4" soap dish
1" rod diameter
2 1/8" base diameter
Specify vertical or horizontal.



Nugget Wall Basin Set
Nº 13247 with Knobs
Nº 13249 with Levers
2 7/8" spout base
5 1/2" spout projection
2 3/4" handle escutcheon
3 3/4" bracket projection
9", 12", or 18" length
2 3/4" x 1 1/2" knob
4 1/2" lever

Not Pictured

- 13218 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13219 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 13220 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 13221 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 13222 Toe Tester
- 13223 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 13224 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 13225 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13226 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle

- 13231 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 13232 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 13236 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 13237 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 13238 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 13239 Shower Curtain Rod
- 13240 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 13241 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 13254 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 13255 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 13280 Toilet Trip Lever

[§] made to order



D E K K O

Inspired by Deco lines merged with a Mid-Century sensibility, the Dekko collection offers a bold take on traditional forms. The spare, strong lines coordinate well with transitional through modern interiors. The sculptural cross handles and sweeping steps grab the eye - and while "dekko" is British slang for a quick glance, this collection will have you looking a lot longer.

D

E

K

K

O

D

E

K

K

O



Dekko Basin Set
N° 13800 with Knobs
N° 13801 with Levers

2 1/2" spout base 2 1/2" knob
4 1/2" spout on center 3 3/8" lever
2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Dekko Thermostatic Valve §
N° 13812 - 8" diameter



Dekko Two Valve Wall Tub Set
N° 13802 with Knobs
N° 13803 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
6 1/8" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Dekko Volume Control
N° 13813 - 2 3/4" escutcheon; 2 1/2" knob



Dekko Gooseneck Tub Set
N° 13804 with Knobs
N° 13805 with Levers
N° 13808 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 13809 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout 8" on center



Dekko 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13814 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Dekko Roman Tub Set
N° 13806 with Knobs
N° 13807 with Levers
N° 13810 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 13811 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout 10" on center



Dekko Rain Shower Head
N° 13815 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 13816 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Dekko Towel Ring
N° 13833 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Dekko Double Robe Hook
N° 13835 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Dekko Wall Basin Set
N° 13847 with Knobs
N° 13849 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
6 1/8" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Dekko Towel Bar
N° 13827

1" inside diameter 3 3/4" projection
2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Dekko Grab Bar
N° 13828

1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Dekko Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13829 - 2" base diameter; 3 3/4" projection



Dekko Recessed Paper Holder §
N° 13830 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth

Not Pictured

- 13817 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 13818 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13819 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 13820 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 13821 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 13822 Toe Tester
- 13823 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 13824 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 13825 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13826 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 13831 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar

- 13832 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 13834 Single Robe Hook
- 13836 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 13837 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 13838 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 13839 Shower Curtain Rod
- 13840 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 13841 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 13842 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 13854 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 13855 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 13880 Toilet Trip Lever



C L U B M A N

Clubman collection inserts available in a variety of woods, stones, and rock crystal.



Clubman Basin Set
 N° 14900 with Knobs
 N° 14901 with Levers
 2 1/2" spout base 3 1/4" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 5" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Clubman Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 14902 with Knobs
 N° 14903 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 3 1/4" knob
 6 1/4" spout on center 5" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Clubman Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 14904 with Knobs
 N° 14905 with Levers
 N° 14908 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14909 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Clubman Roman Tub Set
 N° 14906 with Knobs
 N° 14907 with Levers
 N° 14910 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14911 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Clubman Volume Control
 N° 14913 - 2 1/2" escutcheon; 3 1/8" knob



Clubman Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 14917 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower



Clubman Towel Bar
 N° 14927
 1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
 2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Clubman Grab Bar
 N° 14928
 1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
 2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

C L U B M A N

The Clubman collection calls to mind the dark wood, leather, and smoke-filled rooms of the great clubs of the past and present. The masculine, clean lines of the cross handles and subtle curves of the accessories are perfect for any interior needing a dash of bold contrast. P.E. Guerin can supply a wide variety of inserts such as rock crystal, citrine, amethyst, onyx, lapis lazuli, malachite, and nearly any other semiprecious material, stone, or wood to take your project to the next level.



Clubman Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 14929 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 3 3/4" projection



Clubman Recessed Paper Holder[§]
 N° 14930 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Clubman Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
 N° 14932 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 6 5/8" soap dish



Clubman Towel Ring
 N° 14933 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter

[§] made to order

C L U B M A N



Clubman Single Robe Hook
N° 14934 - 2" plate



Clubman Double Robe Hook
N° 14935 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Clubman Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 14941 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Clubman Wall Basin Set
N° 14947 with Knobs
N° 14949 with Levers
2 ¼" spout base 3 ¼" knob
6 ¼" spout projection 5" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon



Not Pictured

- 14912 Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
- 14914 8-jet Adjustable Shower Head
- 14915 8" Rain Shower Head
- 14916 12" Rain Shower Head
- 14918 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 14919 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 14920 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 14921 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 14922 Toe Tester
- 14923 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 14924 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 14925 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar

- 14926 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 14931 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 14936 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 14937 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 14938 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 14939 Shower Curtain Rod
- 14940 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 14942 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 14954 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 14955 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 14980 Toilet Trip Lever

S I M P L I C I T Y

The name says it all: Simplicity is the quintessential bath collection. While its roots are in Georgian design, this well-proportioned suite would be at home with nearly any style of decor. These products are functional, comfortable, and simply perfect. Knurling can be added upon request for heightened detail.

S I M P L I C I T Y



Simplicity Basin Set
 N° 12700 with Knobs
 N° 12701 with Levers
 2 1/2" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 3 3/8" lever
 2 7/16" handle escutcheon



Simplicity Gooseneck Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 12708 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12709 with Levers & Hand Shower
 14" overall height 8" projection on center
 9" from deck to spout



Simplicity 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 12714 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Simplicity Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 12702 with Knobs
 N° 12703 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 7/16" handle escutcheon



Simplicity Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 12710 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12711 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Simplicity Rain Shower Head
 N° 12715 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 12716 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Simplicity Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12704 with Knobs
 N° 12705 with Levers
 Spout 8" on center



Simplicity Thermostatic Valve
 N° 12712 - 8" diameter



Simplicity Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12717 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower



Simplicity Roman Tub Set
 N° 12706 with Knobs
 N° 12707 with Levers
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Simplicity Volume Control
 N° 12713 - 2 7/16" escutcheon; 3 1/8" knob



Simplicity Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12718 - 2" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar

S I M P L I C I T Y



Simplicity Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 N° 12719 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Simplicity Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12723 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12724 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12725 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12726 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter



Simplicity Recessed Paper Holder
 N° 12730 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Simplicity Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
 N° 12720 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 5" x 1 1/2" cradle



Simplicity Towel Bar
 N° 12727
 1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
 2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Simplicity Recessed Soap Holder & Grab Bar
 N° 12731 - 6 1/2" square; 2" depth



Simplicity Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
 N° 12721 - 2 1/4" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection



Simplicity Grab Bar
 N° 12728
 1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
 2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Simplicity Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
 N° 12732 - 2" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Simplicity Toe Tester
 N° 12722 - 2" base diameter; 3 3/8" wall to center



Simplicity Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 12729 - 2" base diameter; 3 3/4" projection



Simplicity Towel Ring
 N° 12733 - 2 1/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter

S I M P L I C I T Y



Simplicity Single Robe Hook
N° 12734 - 2 1/8" plate



Simplicity Double Robe Hook
N° 12735 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Simplicity Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 12736 with Knobs
N° 12737 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Simplicity Shower Curtain Rod
N° 12739 - 2 1/8" plate; 1" rod diameter
Specify length.

S I M P L I C I T Y



Supplementary Solid Metal Cross Handles with Porcelain Inserts
N° 14061 Chaud & Froid - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Supplementary Solid Metal Cross Handles
N° 14062 - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Simplicity Sink Fitting*
N° 16002 with Knobs
8" width 5 1/8" projection on center
10" overall height



Valance Light[§]
N° 76320
Any size available on request. Specify frame design to match any of our bath collections. Simplicity style frame shown.



Simplicity Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 12740
2 1/8" diameter 6" open projection
1 1/8" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



Simplicity Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12741 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Simplicity Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 12742
6 3/4" soap dish 3 3/8" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2" base diameter
Specify vertical or horizontal.



Special Simplicity Basin Set*
N° 12750 with Knobs
2 1/2" spout base 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
4 3/4" spout on center 2 1/4" knob



Simplicity Free-Standing Paper Holder[§]
N° 12746 - 8" base; 22" height



Simplicity Wall Basin Set
N° 12747 with Knobs
N° 12749 with Levers
2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
5 3/8" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
2 1/8" handle escutcheon



Simplicity Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 12780 - 1 1/2" rose; 2 5/8" lever
Made to fit customer's own mechanism; dimensions may vary.



Supplementary Solid Metal Cross Handles with Porcelain Inserts
N° 14060 Hot & Cold - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"

Not Pictured

- 12738 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 12754 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 12755 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 12780 Toilet Trip Lever



R

O

P

E



Rope Basin Set
 N° 13400 with Knobs
 N° 13401 with Levers

2 1/2" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 4 1/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Rope Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 13402 with Knobs
 N° 13403 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Rope Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13404 with Knobs
 N° 13405 with Levers
 N° 13408 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13409 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Rope Roman Tub Set
 N° 13406 with Knobs
 N° 13407 with Levers
 N° 13410 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13411 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Rope Thermostatic Valve
 N° 13412 - 8" diameter



Rope Volume Control
 N° 13413 - 2 1/2" escutcheon; 2 3/8" knob



Rope 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 13414 - 2 3/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Rope Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 13417 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower

R

O

P

E

Rope has come to symbolize memory, union, commitment, and steadfastness - qualities we endeavor to bring into a well-designed home. Our Rope collection lends itself well to Spanish, nautical, cottage, and many other traditional and transitional interiors. It's the perfect collection to tie your decorating scheme together.



Rope Towel Bar
 N° 13427
 1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
 2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Rope Grab Bar
 N° 13428
 1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
 2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Rope Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 13429 - 2" base diameter; 3 3/4" projection



Rope Recessed Paper Holder
 N° 13430 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth

R



Rope Towel Ring
N° 13433 - 2" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter

O



Rope Double Robe Hook
N° 13435 - 2" plate; 3 ½" hook width

P



Rope Wall Basin Set
N° 13447 with Knobs
N° 13449 with Levers
2 ¼" spout base 2 ¾" knob
5 ¾" spout projection 4 ½" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

E



Not Pictured

13415	8" Rain Shower Head
13416	12" Rain Shower Head
13418	Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
13419	Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
13420	Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
13421	Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
13422	Toe Tester
13423	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
13424	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
13425	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
13426	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle

13431	Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
13432	Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
13434	Single Robe Hook
13436	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
13437	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
13438	Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
13439	Shower Curtain Rod
13440	Pullout Garment Hanger
13441	Wall Mount Glass Shelf
13442	Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
13454	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
13455	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
13480	Toilet Trip Lever

B

E

A

D

E

D

Finely detailed, delicate, and sophisticated, our Beaded bath collection brings elegance to any bathroom. The beaded moulding detail, also known as pearling, is dazzling in polished finishes and stately in matte finishes. This Georgian collection offers simplicity with just the right amount of embellishment.

B

E

A

D

E

D



Beaded Basin Set
N° 14200 with Knobs
N° 14201 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 3/4" knob
5" spout on center 4" lever
2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Beaded Two Valve Wall Tub Set
N° 14202 with Knobs
N° 14203 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 3/4" knob
6 1/4" spout wall-to-center 4" lever
2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Beaded Gooseneck Tub Set
N° 14204 with Knobs
N° 14205 with Levers

N° 14208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 14209 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout 8" on center



Beaded Roman Tub Set
N° 14206 with Knobs
N° 14207 with Levers

N° 14210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 14211 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

B

E

A

D

E

D



Beaded Pressure Balance Valve

N° 14223 with 8-Jet Shower Head
N° 14224 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 14225 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 14226 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
5 1/2" diameter



Beaded Towel Bar
N° 14227

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/4" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Beaded Grab Bar
N° 14228

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/4" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Beaded Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 14229 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 3 3/4" projection



Beaded Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower

N° 14210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 14211 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Beaded Thermostatic Valve
N° 14212 - 8" diameter



Beaded Volume Control
N° 14213 - 2 1/2" escutcheon; 2 3/8" knob



Beaded 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 14214 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Beaded Recessed Paper Holder
N° 14230 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Beaded Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
N° 14232 - 2 1/8" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Beaded Towel Ring
N° 14233 - 2 3/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Beaded Single Robe Hook
N° 14234 - 2 3/8" plate



Beaded Rain Shower Head
N° 14215 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 14216 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Beaded Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 14217 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower



Beaded Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 14218 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Beaded Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 14221 - 2 3/8" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection



Beaded Double Robe Hook
N° 14235 - 2 3/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Beaded Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 14236 with Knobs
N° 14237 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Beaded Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 14241 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Beaded Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 14242
6 3/8" soap dish 3 1/2" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 1/8" base diameter
Specify vertical or horizontal.

B E A D E D



Beaded Wall Basin Set
 N° 14247 with Knobs
 N° 14249 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 6 1/4" spout wall-to-center 4" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



R E E D & B E A D

This visually stimulating collection is a contemporary take on traditional English reeded and melon forms. The undulating design plays with light and shadow to bring a sculptural element to your project without being overly ornate. This suite easily coordinates with simple millwork details and other beaded decorative motifs.

Not Pictured

- | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| 14219 | Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle | 14239 | Shower Curtain Rod |
| 14220 | Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle | 14240 | Pullout Garment Hanger |
| 14222 | Toe Tester | 14254 | Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs |
| 14231 | Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar | 14255 | Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers |
| 14238 | Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set | 14280 | Toilet Trip Lever |

REED & BEAD



Reed & Bead Basin Set
 N° 12400 with Knobs
 N° 12401 with Levers
 2 1/2" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 4 5/8" spout on center 3 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Reed & Bead Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 12402 with Knobs
 N° 12403 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 6" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Reed & Bead Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12404 with Knobs
 N° 12405 with Levers
 N° 12408 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12409 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Reed & Bead Roman Tub Set
 N° 12406 with Knobs
 N° 12407 with Levers
 N° 12410 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12411 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

REED & BEAD



Reed & Bead Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12423 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12424 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12425 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12426 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 8" diameter



Reed & Bead Towel Bar
 N° 12427
 1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
 2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Reed & Bead Grab Bar
 N° 12428
 1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
 2 1/2" rose diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Reed & Bead Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 12429 - 2" base diameter; 3 1/2" projection



Reed & Bead Thermostatic Valve
 N° 12412 - 8" diameter



Reed & Bead Volume Control
 N° 12413 - 2 1/2" escutcheon; 2 1/8" knob



Reed & Bead 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 12414 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Reed & Bead Rain Shower Head
 N° 12415 - 2 1/2" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 12416 - 2 1/2" plate; 12" shower head



Reed & Bead Recessed Paper Holder
 N° 12430 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Reed & Bead Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
 N° 12432 - 2" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Reed & Bead Towel Ring
 N° 12433 - 2 1/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Reed & Bead Single Robe Hook
 N° 12434 - 2 1/8" plate



Reed & Bead Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12417 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower



Reed & Bead Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12418 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Reed & Bead Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 N° 12419 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Reed & Bead Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
 N° 12421 - 2 1/4" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection



Reed & Bead Double Robe Hook
 N° 12435 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Reed & Bead Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
 N° 12441 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Reed & Bead Wall Basin Set
 N° 12447 with Knobs
 N° 12449 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 6" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

R E E D & B E A D

Not Pictured

12420 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
 12422 Toe Tester
 12431 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
 12436 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
 12437 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
 12438 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
 12439 Shower Curtain Rod

12440 Pullout Garment Hanger
 12442 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder
 (vertical or horizontal)
 12454 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
 12455 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
 12480 Toilet Trip Lever



A N N I V E R S A R Y

This tailored take on traditional octagonal geometry creates a prismatic effect that reflects light beautifully. With origins in the Greek Revival period in the United States, this collection goes hand-in-hand with our Octagonal door hardware collection for the perfect union of decorative and functional elements in your decor. For a traditional look, this collection is stunning in Antique Brass, and for a modern interpretation, it shines in Polished Nickel.

A N N I V E R S A R Y



Anniversary Basin Set
 N° 14100 with Knobs
 N° 14101 with Levers
 2 7/8" spout base
 5 1/4" spout on center
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon
 2 1/2" knob
 3 1/2" lever



Anniversary Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 14104 with Knobs
 N° 14105 with Levers
 N° 14108 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14109 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Anniversary Roman Tub Set
 N° 14106 with Knobs
 N° 14107 with Levers
 N° 14110 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14111 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

A N N I V E R S A R Y



Anniversary Towel Bar
 N° 14127
 1" inside diameter
 2 1/4" base diameter
 3 3/4" projection
 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Anniversary Grab Bar
 N° 14128
 1" inside diameter
 2 1/4" rose diameter
 3 3/4" projection
 9", 12", or 18" length



Anniversary Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 14129 - 2 1/4" base; 3 3/4" projection



Anniversary Recessed Paper Holder
 N° 14130 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Anniversary Thermostatic Valve
 N° 14112 - 8" diameter



Anniversary Volume Control
 N° 14113 - 2 3/4" escutcheon; 2 1/8" knob



Anniversary 8-jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 14114 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Anniversary Rain Shower Head
 N° 14115 - 2 1/2" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 14116 - 2 1/2" plate; 12" shower head



Anniversary Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
 N° 14132 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Anniversary Towel Ring
 N° 14133 - 2 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Anniversary Single Robe Hook
 N° 14134 - 2 1/2" plate



Anniversary Double Robe Hook
 N° 14135 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Anniversary Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 14117 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower



Anniversary Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 14118 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Anniversary Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 N° 14119 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Anniversary Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 14123 with 8-jet Shower Head
 N° 14124 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 14125 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 14126 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter; also available with rock crystal or other inserts.



Anniversary Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
 N° 14136 with Knobs
 N° 14137 with Levers
 Spout 8" on center



Anniversary Pullout Garment Hanger
 N° 14140
 2 3/8" diameter
 1 3/4" closed projection
 6" open projection
 9 3/4" mounting depth



Anniversary Wall Basin Set
 N° 14147 with Knobs
 N° 14149 with Levers
 3" spout base
 6 1/2" spout projection
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon
 2 1/8" knob
 3 1/2" lever



Anniversary Toilet Trip Lever[§]
 N° 14180 - 1 1/2" rose; 2 3/8" lever
Made to fit customer's own mechanism; dimensions may vary.

A N N I V E R S A R Y

Not Pictured

14120 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
14121 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
14122 Toe Tester
14131 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
14138 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
14139 Shower Curtain Rod

14141 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
14142 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder
(vertical or horizontal)
14154 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
14155 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers



M O N T I C E L L O

P.E. Guerin's Monticello collection offers a more Jeffersonian take on classic octagonal forms. The beautifully geometric knobs create a dome from segmented ogival curves like that of its namesake at Monticello. The octagon fascinated Jefferson as both a unifying architectural form and as a symbol of renewal, rebirth and transition, and this collection can bring new life to simple, elegant interiors.

M O N T I C E L L O



Monticello Basin Set
N° 13300 with Knobs
N° 13301 with Levers
2 7/8" spout base
5 1/4" spout on center
2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Monticello Thermostatic Valve
N° 13312 - 7 1/4"



Monticello Volume Control
N° 13313 - 2 3/4" escutcheon; 2 5/8" knob



Monticello 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13314 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head

M O N T I C E L L O



Monticello Double Robe Hook
N° 13335 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Monticello Swivel Gooseneck
Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 13336 with Knobs
N° 13337 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Monticello Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 13317 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower



Monticello Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 13319 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Monticello Towel Bar
N° 13327
1" inside diameter
2 1/4" base
3 3/4" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Monticello Grab Bar
N° 13328
1" inside diameter
2 1/4" base
3 3/4" projection
9", 12", or 18" length

Not Pictured

- 13302 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 13303 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 13304 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 13305 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 13306 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 13307 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 13308 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 13309 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 13310 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 13311 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 13315 8" Rain Shower Head
- 13316 12" Rain Shower Head
- 13318 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13320 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 13321 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 13322 Toe Tester

- 13323 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 13324 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 13325 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13326 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 13331 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 13332 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 13338 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 13339 Shower Curtain Rod
- 13340 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 13341 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 13342 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 13347 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 13349 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 13354 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 13355 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 13380 Toilet Trip Lever



Monticello Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13329 - 2 1/4" base; 3 3/4" projection



Monticello Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13330 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Monticello Towel Ring
N° 13333 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Monticello Single Robe Hook
N° 13334 - 2 1/4" plate



G R E E T D E C O

This radial, sunburst Art Deco collection, later named for beloved decorator Stuart Greet, actually has its roots in a commission for the National Academy of Sciences in Washington, D.C. in the early 1920s. The building's decorative interior tells the story of Prometheus, with the help of Athena, stealing the divine fire from Helios, the sun god, to bring the flame of knowledge to mankind. P.E. Guerin produced a series of knobs illustrating this tale, with the creation of this sunburst knob representing Helios. The rest of the collection expanded over the past 100 years as designers have remained intrigued by its glittering patterns and substantial proportions.

G R E E T D E C O



Greet Deco Basin Set[§]
 N° 15300 with Knobs
 N° 15301 with Levers
 2 7/8" x 4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 4 3/8" lever
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon



Greet Deco Gooseneck Tub Set[§]
 N° 15304 with Knobs
 N° 15305 with Levers
 N° 15308 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15309 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Greet Deco Roman Tub Set[§]
 N° 15306 with Knobs
 N° 15307 with Levers
 N° 15310 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15311 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 10" on center



Greet Deco Thermostatic Valve[§]
 N° 15312 - 8" diameter



Greet Deco Volume Control[§]
 N° 15313 - 2 5/8" escutcheon; 2 1/4" knob



Greet Deco 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
 N° 15314 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Greet Deco Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
 N° 15317 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower



Greet Deco Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
 N° 15321 - 2 1/2" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection



Greet Deco Towel Bar[§]
 N° 15327
 1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
 2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Greet Deco Grab Bar[§]
 N° 15328
 1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
 2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Greet Deco Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
 N° 15329 - 2 1/2" base diameter; 3 1/2" projection



Greet Deco Recessed Paper Holder[§]
 N° 15330 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth

G R E E T D E C O



Greet Deco Towel Ring[§]
N° 15333 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Greet Deco Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 15335 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Greet Deco Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set[§]
N° 15336 with Knobs
N° 15337 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Greet Deco Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 15340
2 ½" diameter 6" open projection
1 ¼" closed projection 9 ¾" mounting depth



Greet Deco Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 15380 - 1 ½" rose; 2 ⅝" lever
Made to fit customer's own mechanism; dimensions may vary.

Not Pictured

- | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|
| 15302 | Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs | 15331 | and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle |
| 15303 | Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers | 15332 | Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar |
| 15315 | 8" Rain Shower Head | 15334 | Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder |
| 15316 | 12" Rain Shower Head | 15338 | Single Robe Hook |
| 15318 | Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar | 15339 | Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set |
| 15319 | Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle | 15339 | Shower Curtain Rod |
| 15320 | Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle | 15341 | Wall Mount Glass Shelf |
| 15322 | Toe Tester | 15342 | Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal) |
| 15323 | Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head | 15347 | Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs |
| 15324 | Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount | 15349 | Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers |
| 15325 | Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar | 15354 | Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs |
| 15326 | Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head | 15355 | Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers |

[§] made to order



R A T E A U

P.E. Guerin is proud to be the leading firm working in the style of Art Deco-era designer Armand Albert Rateau. Classically trained as an architect creating period rooms, Rateau didn't develop his distinctive style until late in his career. He was strongly influenced by a trip to Pompeii where he saw frescoes and bronze work featuring imaginative patterns made of birds, insects, and plants. He combined this iconography with the exaggerated, elongated aesthetic of Art Deco to create a new dreamlike visual language for his interiors. P.E. Guerin's artisans have re-fashioned and extrapolated from his original designs to create a beautiful collection functional for the present day, bringing this exquisitely unique style to life once more.

R

A

T

E

A

U

R

A

T

E

A

U



Rateau Basin Set with Knobs[§]
 N° 10600 with Knobs
 N° 10601 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 3 1/2" knob
 5 1/8" spout on center 5 1/2" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Rateau Thermostatic Valve[§]
 N° 10612 - 8" diameter



Rateau Volume Control[§]
 N° 10613 - 2 1/2" escutcheon; 1 1/4" x 3 1/2"
 knob



Rateau 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
 N° 10614 - 2 3/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Rateau Rain Shower Head[§]
 N° 10615 - 3" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 10616 - 3" plate; 12" shower head



Rateau Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
 N° 10617 - 2 3/8" plate; 7" hand shower



Rateau Towel Bar[§]
 N° 10627
 1" inside diameter 4" projection
 2 1/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Rateau Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
 N° 10629 - 2 1/8" base diameter; 4" projection



Rateau Towel Ring[§]
 N° 10633 - 2 3/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Rateau Single Robe Hook[§]
 N° 10634 - 2 3/8" plate



Rateau Double Robe Hook[§]
 N° 10635 - 2 3/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Rateau Soap Dish[§]
 N° 46901 - 3 1/8" diameter base; 4 5/8"
 soap dish; 3 1/2" height

Not Pictured

- 10602 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 10603 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 10604 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 10605 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 10606 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 10607 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 10608 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 10609 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 10610 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 10611 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 10618 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 10619 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10620 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 10621 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 10622 Toe Tester
- 10623 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 10624 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount

- 10625 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 10626 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10628 Grab Bar
- 10630 Recessed Paper Holder
- 10631 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 10632 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 10636 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 10637 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 10638 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 10639 Shower Curtain Rod
- 10640 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 10641 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 10642 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 10647 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 10649 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 10654 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 10655 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 10680 Toilet Trip Lever



S C A L L O P



Scallop Basin Set
 N° 12800 with Knobs
 N° 12801 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base
 4 3/4" spout on center
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon
 2 1/4" knob
 4 3/4" lever



Scallop Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12804 with Knobs
 N° 12805 with Levers
 N° 12808 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12809 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Scallop Roman Tub Set
 N° 12806 with Knobs
 N° 12807 with Levers
 N° 12810 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12811 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Scallop Volume Control
 N° 12813 - 2 3/8" escutcheon; 2 1/4" knob



Scallop 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 12814 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Scallop Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12817 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower



Scallop Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12823 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12824 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12825 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12826 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter



Scallop Towel Bar
 N° 12827
 1" inside diameter 3 1/4" projection
 2 3/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

S C A L L O P

This collection features simplified Gothic tracery formed of smooth arches surrounding fields of hand-chased texture. The Gothic style of architecture and interior design had a resurgence during the Victorian era, with an emphasis on substantial carved details. The Scallop collection is right at home in Gothic Revival interiors, and shines when paired with dark-colored stone.



Scallop Grab Bar
 N° 12828
 1" inside diameter 3 1/4" projection
 2 3/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Scallop Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 12829 - 2 3/8" base diameter; 3 1/4" projection



Scallop Recessed Paper Holder §
 N° 12830 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Scallop Towel Ring
 N° 12833 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter

§ made to order

S C A L L O P



Scalloped Double Robe Hook
N° 12835 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Scalloped Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set
N° 12836 with Knobs
N° 12837 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Not Pictured

- 12802 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 12803 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 12812 Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
- 12815 8" Rain Shower Head
- 12816 12" Rain Shower Head
- 12818 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 12819 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 12820 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 12821 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 12822 Toe Tester
- 12831 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 12832 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder

- 12834 Single Robe Hook
- 12838 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 12839 Shower Curtain Rod
- 12840 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 12841 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 12842 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 12847 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 12849 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 12854 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 12855 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 12880 Toilet Trip Lever

C L A S S I C E L E G A N C E

P.E. Guerin's Classic Elegance collection is a celebration of the Venetian fluted circle often seen in the works of English Neoclassical architect Robert Adam in the late 18th century. Like many others, Adam sought to return classical design to its roots in Roman antiquity, where this fanned shape can be seen in frescoes and mosaics. The simple fluted and beaded elegance of this collection has made it popular with the leading architects and designers of our day.

CLASSIC ELEGANCE



Classic Elegance Basin Set[§]
 N° 11000 with Knobs
 N° 11001 with Levers
 3 1/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 4" lever
 3" handle escutcheon



Classic Elegance Thermostatic Valve[§]
 N° 11012 - 8" diameter



Classic Elegance Volume Control[§]
 N° 11013 - 3" escutcheon; 2 3/8" knob



Classic Elegance 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
 N° 11014 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Classic Elegance Rain Shower Head[§]
 N° 11015 - 3" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 11016 - 3" plate; 12" shower head



Classic Elegance Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
 N° 11017 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower



Classic Elegance Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle[§]
 N° 11019 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Classic Elegance Towel Bar[§]
 N° 11027
 1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
 2 1/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Classic Elegance Grab Bar[§]
 N° 11028
 1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
 2 1/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Classic Elegance Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
 N° 11029 - 2 1/8" base diameter; 3 3/8" projection



Classic Elegance Towel Ring[§]
 N° 11033 - 2 1/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Classic Elegance Single Robe Hook[§]
 N° 11034 - 2 1/8" plate

CLASSIC ELEGANCE



Classic Elegance Double Robe Hook[§]
 N° 11035 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Classic Elegance Free-Standing Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 11054 with Knobs
 N° 11055 with Levers
 47 1/2" overall height
 Shown 8" on center



Classic Elegance Toilet Trip Lever[§]
 N° 11080 - 1 1/2" rose; 2 5/8" lever
Made to fit customer's own mechanism; dimensions may vary.

Not Pictured

- 11002 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 11003 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 11004 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 11005 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 11006 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 11007 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 11008 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 11009 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 11010 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 11011 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 11018 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 11020 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 11021 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 11022 Toe Tester
- 11023 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 11024 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head

- 11025 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 11026 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 11029 Surface Mount Paper Holder
- 11030 Recessed Paper Holder
- 11031 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 11032 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 11036 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 11037 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 11038 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 11039 Shower Curtain Rod
- 11040 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 11041 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 11042 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 11047 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 11049 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers



M A R I N E F A N T A S Y

This Renaissance-inspired collection brings together playful animal forms often seen in the extravagant water features of piazze and gardens of the era. The dolphin, starfish, and shells of this Mediterranean suite bring whimsy to classical bathrooms, and are often paired with traditional Italian tile.

M A R I N E F A N T A S Y



Marine Fantasy Basin Set
 N° 12000 with Knobs
 N° 12001 with Levers
 2 ¼" spout base 3 ¼" knob
 4 ½" spout on center 4" lever
 2 ¾" handle escutcheon



Marine Fantasy Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12004 with Knobs
 N° 12005 with Levers
 N° 12008 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12009 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Marine Fantasy Roman Tub Set
 N° 12006 with Knobs
 N° 12007 with Levers
 N° 12010 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12011 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout is 6 ½" on center



Marine Fantasy Thermostatic Valve
 N° 12012 - 8 ¾" x 6"



Marine Fantasy 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 12014 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Marine Fantasy Rain Shower Head
 N° 12015 - 2 ½" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 12016 - 2 ½" plate; 12" shower head



Marine Fantasy Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12017 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower



Marine Fantasy Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12018 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Marine Fantasy Towel Bar
 N° 12027
 1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
 2 ¾" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Marine Fantasy Grab Bar
 N° 12028
 1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
 2 ¾" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Marine Fantasy Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 12029 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Marine Fantasy Recessed Paper Holder §
 N° 12030 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth

§ made to order

M A R I N E F A N T A S Y



Marine Fantasy Recessed Soap Holder & Grab Bar[§]
N° 12031 - 6 ½" square; 2" depth



Marine Fantasy Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
N° 12032 - 2 ¾" base diameter; 6 ¾" soap dish



Marine Fantasy Towel Ring
N° 12033 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ½" ring diameter 1 ½" projection



Marine Fantasy Single Robe Hook
N° 12034 - 2 ½" plate



Marine Fantasy Double Robe Hook
N° 12035 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Marine Fantasy Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12041 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Marine Fantasy Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 12042
6 ¾" soap dish 3 ¾" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 ¾" base diameter
Specify vertical or horizontal.



Marine Fantasy Free-Standing Paper Holder[§]
N° 12046 - 8" base; 22" height



Marine Fantasy Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76338 - ¾"

M A R I N E F A N T A S Y

Not Pictured

- 12002 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 12003 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 12013 Volume Control Knob and Escutcheon
- 12019 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 12020 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 12021 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 12022 Toe Tester
- 12023 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 12024 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 12025 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar

- 12026 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 12036 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 12037 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 12038 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 12039 Shower Curtain Rod
- 12040 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 12047 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 12049 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 12054 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 12055 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 12080 Toilet Trip Lever



D O L P H I N



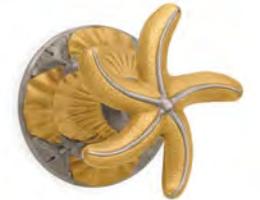
Dolphin Basin Set[§]
 N° 10200 with Knobs
 N° 10201 with Levers
 3 3/4" x 3" spout base
 5" spout on center
 3" handle escutcheon
 3 1/2" knob
 4 1/2" lever



Dolphin Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 10210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 10211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Dolphin Thermostatic Valve[§]
 N° 10212 - 8" diameter



Dolphin Volume Control[§]
 N° 10213 - 3" escutcheon; 3 1/2" knob



Dolphin 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
 N° 10214 - 3" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Dolphin Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
 N° 10217 - 3" plate; 7" hand shower



Dolphin Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar[§]
 N° 10218 - 3" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Dolphin Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
 N° 10221 - 2 1/4" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection

D O L P H I N

The Dolphin collection explores the fantastical marine motifs of the French Renaissance. The highly stylized, fish-like dolphin was recognized in France as a symbol of the "Dauphin," French for "dolphin," which was the title given to the heir to the throne. The delicately layered scallop shells and playful starfish are paired with classical foliate decorations.



Dolphin Pressure Balance Valve[§]
 N° 10223 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 10224 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 10225 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 10226 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/4" diameter



Dolphin Towel Bar[§]
 N° 10227
 1" inside diameter
 3" base diameter
 4 1/4" projection
 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Dolphin Grab Bar[§]
 N° 10228
 1" inside diameter
 3" base diameter
 4 1/4" projection
 9", 12", or 18" length



Dolphin Recessed Paper Holder[§]
 N° 10230 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth

[§] made to order

D O L P H I N



Dolphin Towel Ring[§]
N° 10233 - 3" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Dolphin Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 10235 - 3" plate; 3 ½" hook width

Not Pictured

- 10202 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 10203 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 10204 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 10205 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 10206 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 10207 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 10208 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 10209 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 10215 8" Rain Shower Head
- 10216 12" Rain Shower Head
- 10219 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10220 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 10222 Toe Tester
- 10229 Surface Mount Paper Holder

- 10231 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 10232 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 10234 Single Robe Hook
- 10236 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 10237 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 10238 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 10239 Shower Curtain Rod
- 10240 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 10241 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 10242 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 10247 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 10249 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 10254 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 10255 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 10280 Toilet Trip Lever

[§] made to order



L O U I S X I V

The Louis XIV collection demonstrates the Sun King's love of Renaissance motifs such as strapping, shells, and moresque rendered in a more delicate French manner. The development of the style, reinforced by the Royal Academies, coincided with the king's development of Versailles from a hunting lodge into a grandiose palace. The Louis XIV collection is a celebration of French luxury and artistry that we continue today in the footsteps of our founder, Pierre Emmanuel Guerin.

L O U I S

X I V

L O U I S

X I V



Louis XIV Basin Set[§]
N° 11501 with Levers

3 1/8" spout base
5" spout on center



Louis XIV Roman Tub Set[§]
N° 11506 with Knobs

N° 115107 with Levers
N° 115010 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 11511 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout is 9 3/4" on center



Louis XIV Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 11512 - 8" diameter



Louis XIV Volume Control[§]
N° 11513 - 3 1/8" escutcheon; 2 1/2" knob



Louis XIV Toe Tester[§]
N° 11522 - 2 3/8" base diameter; 2 3/4" wall to center



Louis XIV Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 11529 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 4 3/8" projection



Louis XIV Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 11535 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" hook width

Not Pictured

- 11502 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 11503 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 11504 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 11505 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 11506 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 11508 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 11509 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 11510 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 11511 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 11514 8-jet Adjustable Shower Head
- 11515 8" Rain Shower Head
- 11516 12" Rain Shower Head
- 11517 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 11518 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 11519 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 11520 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 11521 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 11523 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 11524 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount

- 11525 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 11526 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 11527 Towel Bar
- 11528 Grab Bar
- 11530 Recessed Paper Holder
- 11531 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 11532 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 11533 Towel Ring
- 11534 Single Robe Hook
- 11536 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 11537 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 11538 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 11539 Shower Curtain Rod
- 11540 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 11541 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 11542 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 11547 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 11549 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 11554 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 11555 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 11580 Toilet Trip Lever



B

A

M

B

O

O



Bamboo Basin Set
 N° 12900 with Knobs
 N° 12901 with Levers
 2 ½" spout base
 4 ½" spout on center
 2 ¾" handle escutcheon

2 ½" knob
 3 ½" lever



Bamboo Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12904 with Knobs
 N° 12905 with Levers
 N° 12908 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12909 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Bamboo Roman Tub Set
 N° 12906 with Knobs
 N° 12907 with Levers
 N° 12910 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12911 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Bamboo Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12923 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12924 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12925 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12926 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 ½" diameter



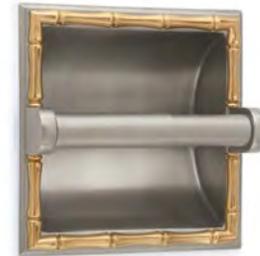
Bamboo Towel Bar
 N° 12927
 1" inside diameter
 2" base diameter
 3 ½" projection
 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Bamboo Grab Bar
 N° 12928
 1" inside diameter
 2" base diameter
 3 ½" projection
 9", 12", or 18" length



Bamboo Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 12929 - 2" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Bamboo Recessed Paper Holder §
 N° 12930 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth

B

A

M

B

O

O

P.E. Guerin's Bamboo collection is one of our many Chinoiserie styles. Faux-bamboo furnishings were all the rage during the time of Louis XV as decorators sought to reinterpret Eastern motifs for Western high society. Chinoiserie has essentially never fallen out of fashion since, enjoying overwhelming popularity in the time of Thomas Chippendale with his infamous bamboo-style "Chinese Chippendale" chair, through today when our clientele is pairing bamboo designs with ever brighter and bolder colors and patterns.



Bamboo Towel Ring
 N° 12933 - 2 ¼" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Bamboo Single Robe Hook
 N° 12934 - 2 ¼" plate



Bamboo Double Robe Hook
 N° 12935 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Bamboo Frame Mouldings §
 N° 76332 - ¾"

§ made to order

B

A

M

B

O

O

Not Pictured

12902	Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
12903	Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
12912	Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
12913	Volume Control Knob and Escutcheon
12914	8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
12915	8" Rain Shower Head
12916	12" Rain Shower Head
12917	Hand Shower on Pin-mount
12918	Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
12919	Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
12920	Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
12921	Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
12922	Toe Tester
12931	Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar

12932	Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
12936	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
12937	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
12938	Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
12939	Shower Curtain Rod
12940	Pullout Garment Hanger
12941	Wall Mount Glass Shelf
12942	Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
12947	Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
12949	Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
12954	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
12955	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
12980	Toilet Trip Lever



C H I N O I S E R I E

The Chinoiserie collection, with its roots in the 18th century, takes the elaborate swirls of the Chinese "Foo Dog," or guardian lion, and abstracts them into a mesmerizing wave-like motif. Chinoiserie-style decor blended well with the asymmetrical curves of Louis XV designs, and they can often be found paired together. This collection looks stunning in finishes with a heavy patina to accentuate all of the detailed line work, such as Antique Gold or Polished Nickel Antique.

C H I N O I S E R I E



Chinoiserie Basin Set[§]
N° 10300 with Knobs

2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
5 1/2" spout on center 2 1/2" knob



Foo Dog Basin Set[§]
N° 10000 with Knobs

5 1/2" x 4 1/4" spout base 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
5 1/4" spout on center 2 1/2" knob



Chinoiserie Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]

N° 10310 with Knobs & Hand Shower
N° 10311 with Levers & Hand Shower
Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Chinoiserie Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 10312 - 8" diameter



Chinoiserie 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 10314 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Chinoiserie Towel Bar[§]
N° 10327
1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 3/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Chinoiserie Grab Bar[§]
N° 10328
1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 3/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Chinoiserie Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 10329 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 3 3/8" projection



Chinoiserie Towel Ring[§]
N° 10333 - 2 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Chinoiserie Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 10334 - 2 1/2" plate



Chinoiserie Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 10335 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Chinoiserie Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 10380 - 1 1/2" rose; 2 5/8" lever

Made to fit customer's own mechanism; dimensions may vary.

C H I N O I S E R I E

Not Pictured

- 10302 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 10303 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 10304 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 10305 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 10306 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 10307 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 10308 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 10309 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 10313 Volume Control Knob and Escutcheon
- 10315 8" Rain Shower Head
- 10316 12" Rain Shower Head
- 10317 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 10318 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 10319 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10320 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 10321 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 10322 Toe Tester
- 10323 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 10324 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount

- 10325 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 10326 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10330 Recessed Paper Holder
- 10331 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 10332 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 10336 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 10337 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 10338 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 10339 Shower Curtain Rod
- 10340 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 10341 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 10342 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 10347 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 10349 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 10354 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 10355 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers



P I N E A P P L E



Pineapple Basin Set[§]
N° 12500 with Knobs

1 1/8" x 2" spout base
4 1/2" spout on center

2 1/4" handle escutcheon
2" knob

Pineapple Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 12518 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar

Pineapple Towel Bar
N° 12527

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Pineapple Grab Bar
N° 12528

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Pineapple Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 12529 - 2" base diameter; 3 1/2" projection



Pineapple Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12530 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Pineapple Towel Ring
N° 12533 - 2 1/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Pineapple Single Robe Hook
N° 12534 - 2 1/8" plate

P I N E A P P L E

The pineapple, originally from South America, held a particular fascination for Europeans as fresh ones seldom survived the journey across the Atlantic, and the fruit was proving impossible to cultivate in Europe. Louis XV's gardeners at Versailles were successful in growing the pineapple in a hothouse, where it was grown up until the revolution. Given its rarity and sweetness, pineapples were only served as dessert at the end of the finest dinners, and as such it came to be known as a symbol of hospitality in the decorative arts. This cleanly Neoclassical Louis XVI-style collection celebrates this tradition with bold stylized pineapples on elegant bases, perfectly suited for a guest bath or anywhere a little sweetness is needed.



Pineapple Double Robe Hook
N° 12535 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width

P I N E A P P L E

Not Pictured

12502	Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
12503	Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
12504	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
12505	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
12506	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
12507	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
12508	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
12509	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
12510	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
12511	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
12512	Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
12513	Volume Control Knob and Escutcheon
12514	8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
12515	8" Rain Shower Head
12516	12" Rain Shower Head
12517	Hand Shower on Pin-mount
12519	Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
12520	Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
12521	Adjustable Wizard Body Spray

12522	Toe Tester
12523	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
12524	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
12525	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
12526	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
12531	Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
12532	Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
12536	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
12537	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
12538	Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
12539	Shower Curtain Rod
12540	Pullout Garment Hanger
12541	Wall Mount Glass Shelf
12542	Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
12547	Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
12549	Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
12554	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
12555	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
12580	Toilet Trip Lever



R E E D & R I B B O N

The Louis XVI-era Reed & Ribbon collection features elegantly proportioned bundles of reed bound by crossed ribbons, framed by beaded detail. This bundled motif began as the "fasces" in Etruscan and Roman designs, a bundle of rods tied around an axe as a symbol of authority and power, but was reinterpreted over time as a bundle of reeds representing strength through unity.

R E E D & R I B B O N



Reed & Ribbon Basin Set
 N° 13000 with Knobs
 N° 13001 with Levers
 2 ¼" spout base 2 ½" knob
 4 ½" spout on center 3 ¾" lever
 2 ¾" handle escutcheon



Reed & Ribbon Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13004 with Knobs
 N° 13005 with Levers
 N° 13008 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13009 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Reed & Ribbon Roman Tub Set
 N° 13006 with Knobs
 N° 13007 with Levers
 N° 13010 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13011 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Reed & Ribbon 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 13014 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Reed & Ribbon Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 13023 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 13024 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 13025 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 13026 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 ¼" diameter



Reed & Ribbon Towel Bar
 N° 13027
 1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
 2 ½" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Reed & Ribbon Grab Bar
 N° 13028
 1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
 2 ½" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Reed & Ribbon Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 13029 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Reed & Ribbon Recessed Paper Holder[§]
 N° 13030 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Reed & Ribbon Towel Ring
 N° 13033 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Reed & Ribbon Double Robe Hook
 N° 13035 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Reed & Ribbon Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
 N° 13036 with Knobs
 N° 13037 with Levers
 Spout 8" on center

R E E D & R I B B O N

Not Pictured

- 13002 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 13003 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 13012 Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
- 13013 Volume Control Knob and Escutcheon
- 13015 8" Rain Shower Head
- 13016 12" Rain Shower Head
- 13017 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 13018 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 13019 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 13020 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 13021 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 13022 Toe Tester
- 13031 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar

- 13032 Wall Mount Soap and Sponge Holder
- 13034 Single Robe Hook
- 13038 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 13039 Shower Curtain Rod
- 13040 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 13041 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 13042 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 13047 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 13049 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 13054 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 13055 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 13080 Toilet Trip Lever



L O T U S



Lotus Basin Set
 N° 12200 with Knobs
 N° 12201 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 3 1/2" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon



Lotus Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 12202 with Knobs
 N° 12203 with Levers
 3 1/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 5" spout projection 3 1/2" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon



Lotus Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12204 with Knobs
 N° 12205 with Levers
 N° 12208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12209 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 8" on center



Lotus Roman Tub Set
 N° 12206 with Knobs
 N° 12207 with Levers
 N° 12210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Lotus Volume Control
 N° 12213 - 2 1/4" escutcheon; 2 1/2" knob



Lotus Towel Bar
 N° 12227
 1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
 2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Lotus Grab Bar
 N° 12228
 1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
 2 1/4" base 9", 12", or 18" length



Lotus Surface-Mount Paper Holder
 N° 12229 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 3 1/2" projection



Lotus Recessed Paper Holder[§]
 N° 12230 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Lotus Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
 N° 12232 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Lotus Towel Ring
 N° 12233 - 2 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Lotus Single Robe Hook
 N° 12234 - 2 1/2" plate

L O T U S

P.E. Guerin's Lotus collection offers a French interpretation of the lotus flower inspired by Egyptian and Chinese influence. Louis Comfort Tiffany used similarly styled lotus flowers to create column capitals at his imaginatively designed mansion, now part of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Rounded, sculptural petals surround the flower's beaded center and take on various forms to create the rest of the suite. This floral collection is well suited to elegant, subdued French interiors as well as colorful, patterned Chinoiserie interiors.

L O T U S



Lotus Double Robe Hook
N° 12235 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Lotus Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 12240
2 ½" diameter 6" open projection
1 ½" closed projection 9 ¾" mounting depth



Lotus Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12241 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Lotus Wall Basin Set
N° 12247 with Knobs
N° 12249 with Levers
3 ¼" spout base 2 ½" knob
5" spout projection 3 ½" lever
2 ¼" handle escutcheon



S W A N

P.E. Guerin's Empire-style Swans collection is fit for the tastes of an empress. The swan was a symbol for Napoleon's Empress Josephine, who loved them so much they adorned every aspect of her chambers, and she had black swans imported from Australia for her gardens. The sinuous swans of this collection are accompanied by other popular Empire motifs such as anthemions and the simplified acanthus leaf, bringing formality, grace, and monumentality to any interior.

Not Pictured

- 12212 Thermostatic Anti-Scald Mixing Valve and Trim
- 12214 8-jet Adjustable Shower Head
- 12215 8" Rain Shower Head
- 12216 12" Rain Shower Head
- 12217 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 12218 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 12219 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 12220 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 12221 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 12222 Toe Tester
- 12223 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
- 12224 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 12225 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar

- 12226 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 12231 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 12236 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 12237 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 12238 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 12239 Shower Curtain Rod
- 12242 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 12254 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 12255 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 12280 Toilet Trip Lever



Swan Basin Set[§]
Nº 11201 with Levers

3 3/8" x 5" spout base
3 1/4" spout on center

3 1/2" handle escutcheon
4" lever



Swan Wall Two Valve Tub Set[§]
Nº 11203 with Levers

3" x 5" spout base
6 1/2" wall to center

3 1/2" handle escutcheon
4" lever



Swan Thermostatic Valve[§]
Nº 11212 - 8" diameter



Swan Volume Control[§]
Nº 11213 - 3 1/2" escutcheon; 2 1/4" knob



Swan Towel Ring[§]
Nº 11233 - 2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Swan Double Robe Hook[§]
Nº 11235 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width



Swan Grab Bar with Soap Dish[§]
Nº 11242

6 3/8" soap dish
1" rod diameter
2 1/8" base diameter

4 1/8" bracket projection
9", 12", or 18" length

3" x 5" spout base
6 1/2" wall to center

3 1/2" handle escutcheon
4" lever



Swan Wall Basin Set[§]
Nº 11249 with Levers



Swan 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
Nº 11214 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Swan Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar[§]

Nº 11218 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Swan Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
Nº 11221 - 2" plate; 4 3/4" overall projection



Swan Towel Bar[§]
Nº 11227

1" inside diameter
2 1/8" base diameter

4 1/8" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Swan Sink Fittings
Nº 16101 with Levers

10 1/2" width
17 1/2" overall height

5 1/2" projection on center



Swan Sink Fittings
Nº 16201 with Levers

10 1/2" width
9 1/4" overall height

3 1/2" spout on center
6 1/4" wall-to-center



Swan Grab Bar[§]
Nº 11228

1" inside diameter
2 1/8" base diameter

4 1/8" projection
9", 12", or 18" length



Swan Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
Nº 11229 - 2" base diameter; 3 1/2" projection



Swan Recessed Paper Holder[§]
Nº 11230 - 5 1/4" square; 2" depth



Swan Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
Nº 11232 - 2 1/8" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish

S

W

A

N

Not Pictured

11202	Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
11204	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
11205	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
11206	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
11207	Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
11208	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
11209	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
11210	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
11211	Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
11215	8" Rain Shower Head
11216	12" Rain Shower Head
11217	Hand Shower on Pin-mount
11219	Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
11220	Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
11222	Toe Tester

11223	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head
11224	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
11225	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
11226	Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
11231	Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
11234	Single Robe Hook
11236	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
11237	Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
11238	Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
11239	Shower Curtain Rod
11240	Pullout Garment Hanger
11241	Wall Mount Glass Shelf
11247	Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
11254	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
11255	Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
11280	Toilet Trip Lever



D I R E C T O I R E

Directoire was a transitional style between Louis XVI and Empire, featuring elements of the former such as decorative laurel and acanthus leaves, while leaning towards the more simplified Neoclassicism of the latter with smooth, curved areas and stronger geometry. The laurel leaf features more predominantly in the Directoire collection as a symbol of victory. The sculptural quality of this collection brings any bathroom to new heights of elegance.

D I R E C T O I R E



Directoire Basin Set[§]
 N° 10100 with Knobs
 N° 10101 with Levers

3" x 4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 5 3/8" spout on center 4 1/2" lever
 2 7/8" handle escutcheon



Directoire Thermostatic Valve[§]
 N° 10112 - 8" diameter



Directoire 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
 N° 10114 - 2" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Directoire Toe Tester[§]
 N° 10122 - 3" base diameter; 2 1/4" wall to center



Directoire Towel Bar[§]
 N° 10127

1" inside diameter 3 7/8" projection
 2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Directoire Grab Bar[§]
 N° 10128

1" inside diameter 3 7/8" projection
 2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Directoire Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
 N° 10129 - 2" base diameter; 3 3/4" projection



Directoire Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
 N° 10132 - 2" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Directoire Single Robe Hook[§]
 N° 10134 - 2" plate



Directoire Double Robe Hook[§]
 N° 10135 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" hook width

D I R E C T O I R E

Not Pictured

- 10102 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Knobs
- 10103 Two Valve Wall Mount Tub Set with Levers
- 10104 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Knobs
- 10105 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Levers
- 10106 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Knobs
- 10107 Two Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Levers
- 10108 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 10109 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Gooseneck Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 10110 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Knobs
- 10111 Three Valve Deck Mount Tub Set with Roman Spout and Hand Shower in Through Deck Ferrule, with Levers
- 10113 Volume Control Knob and Escutcheon
- 10115 8" Rain Shower Head
- 10116 12" Rain Shower Head
- 10117 Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 10118 Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 10119 Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10120 Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
- 10121 Adjustable Wizard Body Spray
- 10123 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Shower Head

- 10124 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Pin-mount
- 10125 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
- 10126 Pressure Balance Anti-Scald Valve and Trim with Diverter, Shower Head and Hand Shower on U-shaped Cradle
- 10130 Recessed Paper Holder
- 10131 Recessed Soap Holder and Grab Bar
- 10133 Towel Ring
- 10136 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Knobs
- 10137 Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set and Spray with Levers
- 10138 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
- 10139 Shower Curtain Rod
- 10140 Pullout Garment Hanger
- 10141 Wall Mount Glass Shelf
- 10142 Wall Mount Towel/Grab Bar and Soap/Sponge Holder (vertical or horizontal)
- 10147 Wall Mount Basin Set with Knobs
- 10149 Wall Mount Basin Set with Levers
- 10154 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Knobs
- 10155 Free-standing Tub Set and Hand Shower with Levers
- 10180 Toilet Trip Lever



A C A N T H U S



Acanthus Basin Set
 N° 13100 with Knobs
 N° 13101 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base
 4 1/2" spout on center
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Acanthus Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 13102 with Knobs
 N° 13103 with Levers
 3 3/4" spout base
 6" spout projection
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Acanthus Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13104 with Knobs
 N° 13105 with Levers
 Spout 8" on center



Acanthus Roman Tub Set
 N° 13106 with Knobs
 N° 13107 with Levers
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Acanthus Gooseneck Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 13108 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13109 with Levers & Hand Shower
 14" overall height
 9" from deck to spout



Acanthus Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 13110 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13111 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Acanthus Thermostatic Valve
 N° 13112 - 8" diameter



Acanthus Volume Control
 N° 13113 - 2 3/4" escutcheon; 2 3/8" knob

A C A N T H U S

The long-celebrated acanthus leaf, introduced by the Greeks, has been the most popular ornamental motif throughout western architecture. After the whimsical interpretations of the Louis XV era, here it is returned to its classical roots in these symmetrical yet exuberant designs. The Acanthus collection is perfect for interiors that celebrate high ornamentation and detailed craftsmanship.



Acanthus 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
 N° 13114 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Acanthus Rain Shower Head
 N° 13115 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
 N° 13116 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Acanthus Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 13117 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower



Acanthus Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 13118 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar

A C A N T H U S A C A N T H U S



Acanthus Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 13119 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 ¼" x 1 ½" cradle



Acanthus Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
N° 13120 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 7/8" x 1 ½" cradle



Acanthus Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 13121 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Acanthus Toe Tester
N° 13122 - 3" base diameter; 2 ¾" wall to center



Acanthus Single Robe Hook
N° 13134 - 2 ¼" plate



Acanthus Double Robe Hook
N° 13135 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Acanthus Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 13136 with Knobs
N° 13137 with Levers
Spout 8" on center



Acanthus Shower Curtain Rod
N° 13139 - 2 ¼" plate; 1" rod diameter
Specify length.



Acanthus Pressure Balance Valve
N° 13123 with 8-jet Shower Head
N° 13124 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 13125 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 13126 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
5 ½" diameter



Acanthus Towel Bar
N° 13127
1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
2 ¼" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Acanthus Grab Bar
N° 13128
1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
2 ¼" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Acanthus Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13129 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Acanthus Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 13140
2 ¼" diameter 6" open projection
1 ¾" closed projection 9 ¾" mounting depth



Acanthus Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 13141 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Acanthus Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 13142
6 ¾" soap dish 3 ¼" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 ¼" base diameter
Specify vertical or horizontal.



Acanthus Wall Basin Set
N° 13147 with Knobs
N° 13149 with Levers
3 ¾" spout base 2 ¾" knob
6" spout projection 4 ¾" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon



Acanthus Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13130 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Acanthus Recessed Soap Holder & Grab Bar[§]
N° 13131 - 6 ½" square; 2" depth



Acanthus Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
N° 13132 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 6 ¾" soap dish



Acanthus Towel Ring
N° 13133 - 2 ¼" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Acanthus Free-Standing Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
N° 13154 with Knobs
N° 13155 with Levers
47 ½" overall height
Shown 8" on center



Valance Light[§]
N° 76320
Any size available on request. Specify frame design to match any of our bath collections. Acanthus style frame shown.



Medicine Cabinet[§]
N° 76330 - 24" x 30"
May be made as mirror only at the specified size. Specify frame design to match any of our bath collections. Acanthus style frame shown.



Large Acanthus Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76331 - 2 7/8"

A C A N T H U S



Small Acanthus Frame Mouldings[§]
Nº 76335 - 3/8"

Not Pictured

13138 Trim Adapted to Customer's Own Bidet Set
13180 Toilet Trip Lever

BATH & KITCHEN HARDWARE

C A T E G O R I E S

B A S I N S E T S

Shown 12" on center; spread can be adjusted by installer. Basin sets include a 1 ¼" pop-up drain kit.



Bauhaus Basin Set[§]

Nº 14300 with Knobs
Nº 14301 with Levers

1 ¼" x 1 ⅞" spout base 2 ¼" knob
4 ½" spout on center 4 ¼" lever
2" handle escutcheon

160th Anniversary Basin Set

Nº 18700 with Knobs
Nº 18701 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 3 ⅝" knob
5 ⅝" spout on center 4 ¼" lever
2 ¼" handle escutcheon

Circles Basin Set[§]

Nº 17800 with Knobs

3" spout base 2 ½" handle escutcheon
5" spout on center 2 ⅝" knob



Dekko Basin Set

Nº 13800 with Knobs
Nº 13801 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ½" knob
4 ½" spout on center 3 ⅞" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon

Clubman Basin Set

Nº 14900 with Knobs
Nº 14901 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 3 ⅝" knob
4 ¾" spout on center 5" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

Inserts available in teak, ebony, natural, mahogany or stained black polyurethane (shown) finish.

Simplicity Basin Set

Nº 12700 with Knobs
Nº 12701 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 3 ⅝" knob
4 ¾" spout on center 3 ⅞" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

Beehive Basin Set

Nº 15200 with Knobs
Nº 15201 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ¼" knob
4 ½" spout on center 3 ⅞" lever
2" handle escutcheon

Gear Basin Set

Nº 15000 with Knobs

1 ¾" x 1 ⅞" spout base 2 ⅝" handle escutcheon
4 ½" spout on center 2 ⅝" knob

Nugget Basin Set

Nº 13200 with Knobs
Nº 13201 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ¾" x 1 ½" knob
4 ¼" spout on center 4 ½" lever
2 ⅝" handle escutcheon

Special Simplicity Basin Set*

Nº 12750 with Knobs

2 ½" spout base 2 ⅞" handle escutcheon
4 ¾" spout on center 2 ¼" knob

Ritz Basin Set

Nº 14000 with Knobs

3 ¼" x 2 ⅞" spout base 2 ⅞" handle escutcheon
6 ¼" spout on center 3 ⅞" knob

Porcelain Simplicity Basin Set

Nº 14600 with Knobs
Nº 14601 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 3 ⅝" knob
4 ¾" spout on center 4 ¼" lever
2 ⅝" handle escutcheon

B A S I N S E T S



Rope Basin Set
N° 13400 with Knobs
N° 13401 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ¾" knob
4 ½" spout on center 4 ¾" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

Beaded Basin Set
N° 14200 with Knobs
N° 14201 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¾" knob
5" spout on center 4" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

Plexiglass Basin Set
N° 14701 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ½" handle escutcheon
4 ¾" spout on center 4 ½" lever
Can be ordered with rock crystal or other custom inserts.

B A S I N S E T S



Swirl Basin Set
N° 16600 with Knobs

2 ½" spout base 2 ½" handle escutcheon
4 ½" spout on center 2 ½" knob

Reed & Bead Basin Set
N° 12400 with Knobs
N° 12401 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ½" knob
4 ¾" spout on center 3 ¾" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

Rock Crystal Basin Set
N° 11900 with Knobs
N° 11901 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ¾" knob
4 ½" spout on center 4 ¾" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon



Onyx Basin Set
N° 13701 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ½" handle escutcheon
4 ¾" spout on center 3 ½" lever
Available in brown, green, or multi-colored onyx.

Provence Basin Set
N° 13600 with Knobs
N° 13601 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ¼" knob
4 ¾" spout on center 4 ½" lever
2 ½" handle escutcheon

Tortoise Basin Set
N° 14400 with Knobs
N° 14401 with Levers

2 ½" spout base 2 ½" knob
4 ¾" spout on center 4 ¼" lever
3" handle escutcheon



Anniversary Basin Set
N° 14100 with Knobs
N° 14101 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ½" knob
5 ¼" spout on center 3 ½" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon

Monticello Basin Set
N° 13300 with Knobs
N° 13301 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¾" knob
5 ¼" spout on center 3 ¾" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon

Astaire Deco Basin Set[§]
N° 16800 with Knobs
N° 16801 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¼" knob
5" spout on center 3 ¾" lever
3" handle escutcheon

B A S I N S E T S



Greet Deco Basin Set[§]
 N° 15300 with Knobs
 N° 15301 with Levers
 2 7/8" x 4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 4 3/8" lever
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon



Rateau Basin Set with Knobs[§]
 N° 10600 with Knobs
 N° 10601 with Levers
 2 5/8" spout base 3 1/2" knob
 5 1/8" spout on center 5 1/2" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon



Art Moderne Basin Set
 N° 12101 with Levers
 2 1/4" spout base 2 1/4" handle escutcheon
 4 1/4" spout on center 3 1/2" lever



Bird Basin Set[§]
 N° 14800 with Knobs
 2 1/8" spout base 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" spout on center 6 1/2" knob



Fox Basin Set[§]
 N° 12600 with Knobs
 2 1/2" spout base 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" spout on center 2 1/8" x 2 3/8" knob



Jaguar Basin Set[§]
 N° 15100 with Knobs
 2 1/2" spout base 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" spout on center 2 1/8" x 2 1/2" knob



Scallop Basin Set
 N° 12800 with Knobs
 N° 12801 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 4 3/8" lever
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon



Classic Elegance Basin Set[§]
 N° 11000 with Knobs
 N° 11001 with Levers
 3 1/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 4" lever
 3" handle escutcheon



Lemon Basin Set[§]
 N° 18200 with Knobs
 3 3/4" x 4 1/2" spout base 2" handle escutcheon
 3" spout on center 2 1/2" x 4 1/8" knob



Elephant Basin Set[§]
 N° 10013 with Levers
 7 3/8" spout 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
 2 1/2" spout on center 4" lever
Specify lever material. This set does not have a pop-up.



Wave Basin Set[§]
 N° 11300 with Knobs
 4" x 4 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" x 4 1/4" escutcheon
 3 1/2" spout on center 4" knob



Turtle Basin Set[§]
 N° 11600 with Knobs
 8 1/4" spout 3 1/2" handle escutcheon
 3 1/2" spout on center 4" knob

B A S I N S E T S



Mermaid Basin Set[§]
 N° 10012 with Levers
 5" x 2 7/8" spout base 4 7/8" handle escutcheon
 3 1/4" spout on center 2 3/4" lever



Marine Fantasy Basin Set
 N° 12000 with Knobs
 N° 12001 with Levers
 2 1/4" spout base 3 1/4" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 4" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Snail Basin Set[§]
 N° 10014 with Knobs
 3 1/4" spout base 2 3/4" handle escutcheon
 3 3/4" spout on center 3 1/4" knob



Bamboo Basin Set
 N° 12900 with Knobs
 N° 12901 with Levers
 2 1/2" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 3 1/2" lever
 2 5/8" handle escutcheon



Chinoiserie Basin Set[§]
 N° 10300 with Knobs
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
 5 1/2" spout on center 2 1/2" knob



Foo Dog Basin Set[§]
 N° 10000 with Knobs
 5 1/8" x 4 1/4" spout base 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
 5 1/4" spout on center 2 1/2" knob



Dolphin Basin Set[§]
 N° 10200 with Knobs
 N° 10201 with Levers
 3 3/4" x 3" spout base 3 1/2" knob
 5" spout on center 4 1/2" lever
 3" handle escutcheon



Special Dolphin Basin Set[§]
 N° 11701 with Levers
 7" x 4 7/8" spout 3" handle escutcheon
 2 1/2" spout on center 4 1/2" lever



Louis XIV Basin Set[§]
 N° 11501 with Levers
 3 1/8" spout base 3 1/8" handle escutcheon
 5" spout on center 5" lever



Pineapple Basin Set[§]
 N° 12500 with Knobs
 1 7/8" x 2" spout base 2 1/4" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" spout on center 2" knob



Reed & Ribbon Basin Set
 N° 13000 with Knobs
 N° 13001 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/8" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 3 3/4" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Reed & Ribbon Basin Set[§]
 N° 11401 with Levers
 3 3/8" x 5 1/8" spout base 3" handle escutcheon
 2 3/4" spout on center 3 1/2" lever

B A S I N S E T S

B A S I N S E T S



Lotus Basin Set
 N° 12200 with Knobs
 N° 12201 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 4 3/4" spout on center 3 1/2" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon

Swan Basin Set §
 N° 11201 with Levers
 3 3/4" x 5" spout base 3 1/2" handle escutcheon
 3 1/4" spout on center 4" lever

Directoire Basin Set §
 N° 10100 with Knobs
 N° 10101 with Levers
 3" x 4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 5 3/8" spout on center 4 1/2" lever
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon



150th Anniversary Basin Set §
 N° 00150 with Knobs
 N° 00151 with Levers
 7" spout 2 1/2" knob
 5" spout on center 4 1/2" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon

Acanthus Basin Set
 N° 13100 with Knobs
 N° 13101 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 4 1/2" spout on center 4 3/8" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon

B A S I N S E T S

Shown 12" on center; spread can be adjusted by installer. Wall-mount basin sets include a fixed strainer or soft-touch pop-up drain.



Bauhaus Wall Basin Set §
 N° 14347 with Knobs
 N° 14349 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 7 3/4" spout projection 4 1/4" lever
 2" handle escutcheon

160th Anniversary Wall Basin Set §
 N° 18747 with Knobs
 N° 18749 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 3 3/8" knob
 7 3/4" spout projection 4 1/4" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon

Beehive Wall Basin Set
 N° 15247 with Knobs
 N° 15249 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 6 1/4" spout projection 3 1/8" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon



Gear Wall Basin Set §
 N° 15047 with Knobs
 2 3/4" spout base 2 5/8" handle escutcheon
 6 1/4" spout projection 2 3/8" knob

Nugget Wall Basin Set
 N° 13247 with Knobs
 N° 13249 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 2 3/4" x 1 1/2" knob
 5 1/2" spout projection 4 1/2" lever
 2 3/8" handle escutcheon

Dekko Wall Basin Set
 N° 13847 with Knobs
 N° 13849 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 6 1/2" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon

B A S I N S E T S



Clubman Wall Basin Set
 N° 14947 with Knobs
 N° 14949 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 6 1/4" spout projection 5" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon
Inserts available in teak, ebony, natural, mahogany or stained black polyurethane (shown) finish.

Simplicity Wall Basin Set
 N° 12747 with Knobs
 N° 12749 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 1/8" handle escutcheon

Porcelain Simplicity Wall Basin Set
 N° 14647 with Knobs
 N° 14649 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/4" lever
 2 7/16" handle escutcheon

B A S I N S E T S



Reed & Bead Wall Basin Set
 N° 12447 with Knobs
 N° 12449 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/8" knob
 6" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Rock Crystal Wall Basin Set
 N° 11947 with Knobs
 N° 11949 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 6" spout projection 4 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Anniversary Wall Basin Set
 N° 14147 with Knobs
 N° 14149 with Levers
 3" spout base 2 1/8" knob
 6 1/2" spout projection 3 1/2" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Provence Wall Basin Set
 N° 13647 with Knobs
 N° 13649 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Rope Wall Basin Set
 N° 13447 with Knobs
 N° 13449 with Levers
 2 3/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Beaded Wall Basin Set
 N° 14247 with Knobs
 N° 14249 with Levers
 2 3/8" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 6 1/4" spout projection 4" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Art Moderne Wall Basin Set[§]
 N° 12149 with Levers
 3 1/4" spout base 2 1/4" handle escutcheon
 5" spout projection 3 1/2" lever

Jaguar Wall Basin Set[§]
 N° 15147 with Knobs
 5" spout base 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
 7" spout projection 2 1/8" x 2 1/2" knob

Mask Wall Basin Set[§]
 N° 10016 with Levers
 7" x 8" spout base
 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" lever

B A S I N S E T S T U B S E T S

Shown 12" on center; spread can be adjusted by installer.



Lotus Wall Basin Set
N° 12247 with Knobs
N° 12249 with Levers

3 ¼" spout base 2 ½" knob
5" spout projection 3 ½" lever
2 ¼" handle escutcheon

Swan Wall Basin Set[§]
N° 11249 with Levers

3" x 5" spout base 3 ½" handle escutcheon
6 ½" spout projection 4" lever

150th Anniversary Wall Basin Set[§]
N° 00147 with Knobs
N° 00149 with Levers

4 ¼" spout base 2 ½" knob
5" spout projection 4 ½" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon

Bauhaus Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
N° 14302 with Knobs
N° 14303 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¼" knob
7 ¾" spout projection 4 ¼" lever
2" handle escutcheon

160th Anniversary Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
N° 18702 with Knobs
N° 18703 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 3 ¾" knob
7 ¾" spout projection 4 ¼" lever
2 ¼" handle escutcheon

Beehive Two Valve Wall Tub Set
N° 15202 with Knobs
N° 15203 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¼" knob
6 ¼" spout projection 3 ½" lever
2 ¼" handle escutcheon



Acanthus Wall Basin Set
N° 13147 with Knobs
N° 13149 with Levers

3 ¾" spout base 2 ¾" knob
6" spout projection 4 ¾" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon



Gear Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
N° 15002 with Knobs
N° 15003 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¾" handle escutcheon
6 ¼" spout projection 2 ¾" knob



Nugget Two Valve Wall Tub Set
N° 13202 with Knobs
N° 13203 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ¾" x 1 ½" knob
5 ½" spout projection 4 ½" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon



Dekko Two Valve Wall Tub Set
N° 13802 with Knobs
N° 13803 with Levers

2 ¾" spout base 2 ½" knob
6 ½" spout projection 3 ¾" lever
2 ¾" handle escutcheon

T U B S E T S T U B S E T S



Clubman Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 14902 with Knobs
 N° 14903 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 6 1/4" spout projection 5" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Inserts available in teak, ebony, natural, mahogany or stained black polyurethane (shown) finish.

Simplicity Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 12702 with Knobs
 N° 12703 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 7/16" handle escutcheon

Porcelain Simplicity Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 14602 with Knobs
 N° 14603 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 3 1/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/4" lever
 2 7/16" handle escutcheon

Reed & Bead Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 12402 with Knobs
 N° 12403 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 1/8" knob
 6" spout projection 3 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Rock Crystal Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 11902 with Knobs
 N° 11903 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 6" spout projection 4 3/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Anniversary Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 14102 with Knobs
 N° 14103 with Levers

3" spout base 2 1/8" knob
 6 1/2" spout projection 3 1/2" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Provence Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 13602 with Knobs
 N° 13603 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 1/4" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Rope Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 13402 with Knobs
 N° 13403 with Levers

2 3/4" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 5 3/8" spout projection 4 1/8" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Beaded Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 14202 with Knobs
 N° 14203 with Levers

2 3/8" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 6 1/4" spout projection 4" lever
 2 1/2" handle escutcheon

Art Moderne Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
 N° 12103 with Levers

3 1/4" spout base 2 1/4" handle escutcheon
 5" spout projection 3 1/2" lever

Jaguar Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
 N° 15102 with Knobs

5" spout base 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
 7" spout projection 2 1/8" x 2 1/2" knob

Mask Wall Two Valve Tub Set[§]
 N° 10092 with Levers

7" x 8" spout base
 2 7/8" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" lever

T U B S E T S



Lotus Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 12202 with Knobs
 N° 12203 with Levers
 3/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 5" spout projection 3 1/2" lever
 2 1/4" handle escutcheon

Swan Wall Two Valve Tub Set[§]
 N° 11203 with Levers
 3" x 5" spout base 3 1/2" handle escutcheon
 6 1/2" spout projection 4" lever

150th Anniversary Two Valve Wall Tub Set[§]
 N° 00102 with Knobs
 N° 00103 with Levers
 4 1/4" spout base 2 1/2" knob
 5" spout projection 4 1/2" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon



Acanthus Two Valve Wall Tub Set
 N° 13102 with Knobs
 N° 13103 with Levers
 3 3/8" spout base 2 3/8" knob
 6" spout projection 4 3/8" lever
 2 3/4" handle escutcheon

T U B S E T S

Shown 8" on center; spread can be adjusted. Spouts are 8" projection on center. Sets with hand shower must be installed with an inline mixer.



Bauhaus Gooseneck Tub Set[§]
 N° 14304 with Knobs
 N° 14305 with Levers
 N° 14308 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14309 with Levers & Hand Shower

Beehive Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 15204 with Knobs
 N° 15205 with Levers
 N° 15208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15209 with Levers & Hand Shower

Nugget Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13204 with Knobs
 N° 13205 with Levers
 N° 13208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13209 with Levers & Hand Shower



Dekko Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13804 with Knobs
 N° 13805 with Levers
 N° 13808 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13809 with Levers & Hand Shower

Clubman Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 14904 with Knobs
 N° 14905 with Levers
 N° 14908 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14909 with Levers & Hand Shower
Inserts available in teak, ebony, natural, mahogany or stained black polyurethane (shown) finish.

Simplicity Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12704 with Knobs
 N° 12705 with Levers
 N° 12708 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12709 with Levers & Hand Shower

T U B S E T S T U B S E T S



Porcelain Simplicity Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 14604 with Knobs
 N° 14605 with Levers
 N° 14608 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14609 with Levers & Hand Shower



Rope Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13404 with Knobs
 N° 13405 with Levers
 N° 13408 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13409 with Levers & Hand Shower



Beaded Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 14204 with Knobs
 N° 14205 with Levers
 N° 14208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14209 with Levers & Hand Shower



Scallop Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12804 with Knobs
 N° 12805 with Levers
 N° 12808 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12809 with Levers & Hand Shower



Marine Fantasy Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12004 with Knobs
 N° 12005 with Levers
 N° 12008 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12009 with Levers & Hand Shower



Bamboo Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12904 with Knobs
 N° 12905 with Levers
 N° 12908 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12909 with Levers & Hand Shower



Reed & Bead Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12404 with Knobs
 N° 12405 with Levers
 N° 12408 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12409 with Levers & Hand Shower



Anniversary Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 14104 with Knobs
 N° 14105 with Levers
 N° 14108 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14109 with Levers & Hand Shower



Greet Deco Gooseneck Tub Set[§]
 N° 15304 with Knobs
 N° 15305 with Levers
 N° 15308 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15309 with Levers & Hand Shower



Reed & Ribbon Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13004 with Knobs
 N° 13005 with Levers
 N° 13008 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13009 with Levers & Hand Shower



Lotus Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 12204 with Knobs
 N° 12205 with Levers
 N° 12208 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12209 with Levers & Hand Shower



Acanthus Gooseneck Tub Set
 N° 13104 with Knobs
 N° 13105 with Levers
 N° 13108 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13109 with Levers & Hand Shower

T U B S E T S

Shown 12" on center; spread can be adjusted by installer. Sets with hand shower must be installed with an inline mixer.



Beehive Roman Tub Set
 N° 15206 with Knobs
 N° 15207 with Levers
 N° 15210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 10" on center

Nugget Roman Tub Set
 N° 13206 with Knobs
 N° 13207 with Levers
 N° 13210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 6 1/2" or 8" on center

Dekko Roman Tub Set
 N° 13806 with Knobs
 N° 13807 with Levers
 N° 13810 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13811 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 10" on center

Rope Roman Tub Set
 N° 13406 with Knobs
 N° 13407 with Levers
 N° 13410 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13411 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

Beaded Roman Tub Set
 N° 14206 with Knobs
 N° 14207 with Levers
 N° 14210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

Reed & Bead Roman Tub Set
 N° 12406 with Knobs
 N° 12407 with Levers
 N° 12410 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12411 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Clubman Roman Tub Set
 N° 14906 with Knobs
 N° 14907 with Levers
 N° 14910 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14911 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center
 Available in teak, ebony, natural, mahogany or stained black polyurethane (shown) finish.

Simplicity Roman Tub Set
 N° 12706 with Knobs
 N° 12707 with Levers
 N° 12710 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12711 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

Porcelain Simplicity Roman Tub Set
 N° 14606 with Knobs
 N° 14607 with Levers
 N° 14610 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14611 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

Anniversary Roman Tub Set
 N° 14106 with Knobs
 N° 14107 with Levers
 N° 14110 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14111 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

Greet Deco Roman Tub Set §
 N° 15306 with Knobs
 N° 15307 with Levers
 N° 15310 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 15311 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout 10" on center

Scalloped Roman Tub Set
 N° 12806 with Knobs
 N° 12807 with Levers
 N° 12810 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12811 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

T U B S E T S T U B S E T S



Marine Fantasy Roman Tub Set
 N° 12006 with Knobs
 N° 12007 with Levers
 N° 12010 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12011 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout is 6 1/2" on center



Special Dolphin Deck-Mount Tub Set[§]
 N° 11707 with Levers
 6 1/4" x 5" spout base
 2" spout on center 3" handle escutcheon
 4 1/2" lever



Louis XIV Roman Tub Set[§]
 N° 11506 with Knobs
 N° 115107 with Levers
 N° 115010 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 11511 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout is 9 3/4" on center



150th Anniversary Roman Tub Set[§]
 N° 00106 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 00107 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Acanthus Roman Tub Set
 N° 13106 with Knobs
 N° 13107 with Levers
 N° 13110 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13111 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Bamboo Roman Tub Set
 N° 12906 with Knobs
 N° 12907 with Levers
 N° 12910 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12911 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Reed & Ribbon Roman Tub Set
 N° 13006 with Knobs
 N° 13007 with Levers
 N° 13010 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13011 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Lotus Roman Tub Set
 N° 12206 with Knobs
 N° 12207 with Levers
 N° 12210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center

T U B S E T S

Gooseneck and roman tub sets with hand shower must be installed with an inline mixer.



Simplicity Gooseneck Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 12708 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12709 with Levers & Hand Shower
 14" overall height 8" projection on center
 9" from deck to spout



Acanthus Gooseneck Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 13108 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13109 with Levers & Hand Shower
 14" overall height 8" projection on center
 9" from deck to spout



Simplicity Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 12710 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 12711 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



150th Anniversary Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 00110 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 00111 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Acanthus Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 13110 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 13111 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Porcelain Simplicity Free-Standing Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 14654 with Knobs
 N° 14655 with Levers
 47 1/2" overall height
 Shown 8" on center



Beaded Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower
 N° 14210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 14211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Dolphin Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 10210 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 10211 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Chinoiserie Roman Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 10310 with Knobs & Hand Shower
 N° 10311 with Levers & Hand Shower
 Spout available in 8" or 10" on center



Rock Crystal Free-Standing Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 11954 with Knobs
 N° 11955 with Levers
 47 1/2" overall height
 Shown 8" on center



Classic Elegance Free-Standing Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 11054 with Knobs
 N° 11055 with Levers
 47 1/2" overall height
 Shown 8" on center



Acanthus Free-Standing Tub Set & Hand Shower[§]
 N° 13154 with Knobs
 N° 13155 with Levers
 47 1/2" overall height
 Shown 8" on center

BAR ROOM SINK FITTINGS

KITCHEN SETS

All kitchen sets are available with or without spray. Spouts measure 15" overall height, 10" from deck to spout, 8" projection on center.



Colonial Sink Fitting
N° 16001 with Levers
10 ½" width 5 ½" projection on center
17 ½" overall height



Colonial Sink Fitting
N° 16301 with Levers
10 ½" width 3 ½" spout on center
9 ¼" overall height 6 ¼" wall-to-center



Simplicity Sink Fitting*
N° 16002 with Knobs
8" width 5 ¾" projection on center
10" overall height



Bauhaus Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray[§]
N° 14336 with Knobs
N° 14337 with Levers



160th Anniversary Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set[§]
N° 18736 with Knobs
N° 18737 with Levers



Beehive Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 15236 with Knobs
N° 15237 with Levers



Swan Sink Fittings
N° 16101 with Levers
10 ½" width 5 ½" projection on center
17 ½" overall height



Swan Sink Fittings
N° 16201 with Levers
10 ½" width 3 ½" spout on center
9 ¼" overall height 6 ¼" wall-to-center



Machine Age Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set[§]
N° 15436 with Knobs



Simplicity Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 12736 with Knobs
N° 12737 with Levers



Beaded Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
N° 14236 with Knobs
N° 14237 with Levers

K I T C H E N S E T S



Anniversary Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
 N° 14136 with Knobs
 N° 14137 with Levers



Monticello Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
 N° 13336 with Knobs
 N° 13337 with Levers



Greet Deco Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set[§]
 N° 15336 with Knobs
 N° 15337 with Levers

K I T C H E N S E T S



Acanthus Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
 N° 13136 with Knobs
 N° 13137 with Levers



Scallop Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set
 N° 12836 with Knobs
 N° 12837 with Levers



Reed & Ribbon Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set & Spray
 N° 13036 with Knobs
 N° 13037 with Levers



150th Anniversary Swivel Gooseneck Kitchen Set[§]
 N° 00136 with Knobs
 N° 00137 with Levers

KITCHEN & BAR SINKS

ID = inner dimension. OD = outer dimension.



Round Sink
 N° 76110 Stainless Steel - 17 3/4" OD, 15" ID,
 6" Deep, 3 1/2" Drain
 Shown with N°16109 drain.
 Can be undermounted.



Rectangular Sink
 N° 76130 - 13 1/4" x 11 1/4" OD, 11 1/2" x 9 1/2" ID,
 4" Deep, 2" Drain
 N° 76132 - 16 3/8" x 15 1/4" OD, 13" x 12" ID, 5"
 Deep, 2" Drain
 Shown with N°16108 drain.
 Can be undermounted.



Rectangular Sink
 N° 76140 - 15 5/8" x 14 1/8" OD, 13 1/2" x 11 7/8"
 ID, 5" Deep, 2" Drain
 Can be undermounted.

PORCELAIN BOWLS

Standard drain sold with basin set. ID = inner dimension. Porcelain bowls are undermount and have an overflow.



White China Round Bowl
 N° 76504 - 10 1/2" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76505 - 12 1/2" ID, 8" Deep



White China Oval Bowl
 N° 76500 - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76510 - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep



All Gold Porcelain Bowl
 N° 76270 - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76271 - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



All Pewter Porcelain Bowl
 N° 76272 - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76273 - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Tortoise Shell China Bowl
 N° 76511 - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76512 - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep



Stripes Bowl
 N° 76240 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76241 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76242 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76243 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Reed & Bead Bowl
 N° 76260 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76261 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76262 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76263 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Scallop Bowl
 N° 76200 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76201 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76202 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76203 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Greek Key Bowl
 N° 76190 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76191 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76192 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76193 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Bordered Scroll Bowl
 N° 76180 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76181 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76182 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76183 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Renaissance Bowl
 N° 76524 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76525 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76526 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76527 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep



Sea Scroll Bowl
 N° 76184 Gold - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76185 Gold - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76186 Pewter - 17 1/4" x 14 1/4" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76187 Pewter - 15 3/4" x 12 3/4" ID, 6" Deep

P O R C E L A I N B O W L S

M E T A L B O W L S

Standard drain sold with basin set. ID = inner dimension. Metal bowls are undermount but can be adapted for drop-in.



Bamboo Bowl
 N° 76250 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76251 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76252 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76253 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Oriental Blossom Bowl
 N° 76528 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76529 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76530 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76531 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Gold Chinoiserie Bowl
 N° 76532 - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76533 - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Reed & Ribbon Bowl
 N° 76220 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76221 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76222 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76223 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Stainless Steel Round Bowl
 N° 76011 - 10" ID, 4 ½" Deep
 N° 76021 - 12" ID, 5 ½" Deep



Brass Oval Bowl
 N° 76030 - 17 ¼" x 13 ½" ID, 6 ¾" Deep
 N° 76040 - 19 ¼" x 15" ID, 7" Deep
 N° 76060 - 13 ¾" x 9 ¾" ID, 4" Deep



Stainless Steel Oval Bowl
 N° 76031 - 17 ¼" x 13 ½" ID, 6 ¾" Deep
 N° 76041 - 19 ¼" x 15" ID, 7" Deep
 N° 76061 - 13 ¾" x 9 ¾" ID, 4" Deep



Oval Hammered Bowl
 N° 76070 Brass - 17 ¾" x 13" ID, 7" Deep
 N° 76071 Stainless Steel - 17 ¼" x 13 ½" ID, 6 ¾" Deep



Laurel & Ribbon Bowl
 N° 76230 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76231 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76232 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76233 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Wreath Bowl
 N° 76280 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76281 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76282 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76283 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Wreath & Bee Bowl
 N° 76170 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76171 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76172 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76173 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Ribbon & Bow Bowl
 N° 76520 Gold - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76521 Gold - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76522 Pewter - 17 ¼" x 14 ¼" ID, 6" Deep
 N° 76523 Pewter - 15 ¾" x 12 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Copper Round Bowl
 N° 76150 - 10" ID, 4 ¾" Deep
 N° 76153 - 12" ID, 5 ½" Deep
 N° 76160 - 13 ¾" ID, 6" Deep



Brass Round Bowl
 N° 76155 - 10" ID, 4 ¾" Deep
 N° 76157 - 12" ID, 5 ½" Deep
 N° 76165 - 14" ID, 6 ¾" Deep

D

R

A

I

N

S

L

A

V

A

T

O

R

I

E

S

Standard pop-up drain kit (not shown) sold with basin set.



Fixed Strainer Drain with Overflow
N° 16105 - 2 ¼"



Fixed Strainer Drain without Overflow
N° 16106 - 2 ¼"



Strainer Drain with Basket
N° 16108 - 2 7/8"



Kitchen Strainer Drain
N° 16109 - fits 3 ½" hole; 4 3/8" overall diameter



White China Parisian Pedestal Lavatory
N° 76290 - 22 ¾" x 18 ½" x 31 ½"
Shown with N° 12401 Reed & Bead Basin Set



White China Roman Pedestal Lavatory
N° 76300 - 27 ¾" x 22" x 31 ½"
Shown with N° 13001 Reed & Ribbon Basin Set



White China Wall Mini Parisian Lavatory
N° 76310 - 14 ¼" x 11 ¼" x 6 ¼"



Soft Touch Pop-Up Drain
N° 19896 with overflow - 2 ¼"
N° 19897 without overflow - 2 ¼"

V

A

N

I

T

Y

L

E

G

S



Tapered Fluted Leg
N° 76340 - 1 7/8" cap diameter
Specify height up to 34"



Reeded Leg
N° 76350 - 2" cap diameter
Specify height up to 36"

S H O W E R H E A D S



Bauhaus 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head*
N° 14314 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



160th Anniversary 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head*
N° 18714 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Beehive 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 15214 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Simplicity 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 12714 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Rope 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13414 - 2 3/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Beaded 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 14214 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Gear 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head§
N° 15014 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Nugget 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13214 - 1 7/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Dekko 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13814 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Reed & Bead 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 12414 - 2 1/8" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Anniversary 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 14114 - 2 1/2" plate; 3 1/2" shower head



Monticello 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13314 - 2 1/4" plate; 3 1/2" shower head

S H O W E R H E A D S



Greet Deco 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 15314 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Rateau 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 10614 - 2 ¾" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Scallop 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 12814 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Chinoiserie 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 10314 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Reed & Ribbon 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13014 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Reed & Ribbon 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 11414 - 3" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Classic Elegance 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 11014 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Marine Fantasy 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 12014 - 2 ¾" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Dolphin 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 10214 - 3" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Swan 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 11214 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Directoire 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head[§]
N° 10114 - 2" plate; 3 ½" shower head



Acanthus 8-Jet Adjustable Shower Head
N° 13114 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" shower head

S H O W E R H E A D S

Rain shower heads available ceiling or wall-mounted. For ceiling mount, specify dimension from ceiling to bottom of shower head.



Bauhaus Rain Shower Head*
N° 14315 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 14316 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Gear Rain Shower Head§
N° 15015 - 2 1/4" plate; 8" shower head
N° 15016 - 2 1/4" plate; 12" shower head



Nugget Rain Shower Head
N° 13215 - 2 3/4" plate; 8" shower head
N° 13216 - 2 3/4" plate; 12" shower head



Reed & Bead Rain Shower Head
N° 12415 - 2 1/2" plate; 8" shower head
N° 12416 - 2 1/2" plate; 12" shower head



Anniversary Rain Shower Head
N° 14115 - 2 1/2" plate; 8" shower head
N° 14116 - 2 1/2" plate; 12" shower head



Rateau Rain Shower Head§
N° 10615 - 3" plate; 8" shower head
N° 10616 - 3" plate; 12" shower head



Dekko Rain Shower Head
N° 13815 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 13816 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Simplicity Rain Shower Head
N° 12715 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 12716 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Beaded Rain Shower Head
N° 14215 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 14216 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head



Classic Elegance Rain Shower Head§
N° 11015 - 3" plate; 8" shower head
N° 11016 - 3" plate; 12" shower head



Marine Fantasy Rain Shower Head
N° 12015 - 2 5/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 12016 - 2 5/8" plate; 12" shower head



Acanthus Rain Shower Head
N° 13115 - 2 1/8" plate; 8" shower head
N° 13116 - 2 1/8" plate; 12" shower head

S H O W E R H E A D S

H A N D S H O W E R S



Gear Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
N° 15017 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower



Clubman Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 14917 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower



Simplicity Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 12717 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower



Anniversary Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 14117 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower



Monticello Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 13317 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower



Greet Deco Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
N° 15317 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower



Beaded Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 14217 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower



Rope Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 13417 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower



Reed & Bead Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 12417 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower



Nugget Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 13217 - 1 ¾" plate; 7" hand shower



Rateau Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 10617 - 2 ¾" plate; 7" hand shower



Scallop Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 12817 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower

H A N D S H O W E R S

H A N D S H O W E R S

Telephone and u-shaped cradles may also be made deck mounted.



Classic Elegance Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
N° 11017 - 2 1/8" plate; 7" hand shower



Marine Fantasy Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 12017 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower



Dolphin Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
N° 10217 - 3" plate; 7" hand shower



Simplicity Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
N° 12720 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 7/8" x 1 1/2" cradle



Acanthus Hand Shower on Telephone Cradle
N° 13120 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 7/8" x 1 1/2" cradle



Simplicity Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 12719 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Reed & Ribbon Hand Shower on Pin-Mount[§]
N° 11417 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower



Acanthus Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
N° 13117 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower



Reed & Bead Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 12419 - 2 1/6" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Anniversary Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 14119 - 2 1/2" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle



Monticello Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 13319 - 2 1/4" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" cradle

H A N D S H O W E R S



Classic Elegance Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle[§]
N° 11019 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 ¼" x 1 ½" cradle



Acanthus Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
N° 13119 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 4 ¼" x 1 ½" cradle



Simplicity Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 12718 - 2" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Anniversary Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 14118 - 2 ¼" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Pineapple Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 12518 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Marine Fantasy Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 12018 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Beaded Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 14218 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Reed & Bead Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 12418 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Rock Crystal Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 11918 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Dolphin Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar[§]
N° 10218 - 3" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Swan Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar[§]
N° 11218 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar



Acanthus Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
N° 13118 - 2 ½" plate; 7" hand shower; 24" slide bar

H A N D S H O W E R S

S I D E S P R A Y S

T H E R M O S T A T I C V A L V E S



Bauhaus Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 14321 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Gear Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
N° 15021 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Simplicity Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 12721 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Beaded Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 14221 - 2 ¾" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Reed & Bead Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 12421 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Greet Deco Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
N° 15321 - 2 ½" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Dolphin Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
N° 10221 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Swan Adjustable Wizard Side Spray[§]
N° 11221 - 2" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Acanthus Adjustable Wizard Side Spray
N° 13121 - 2 ¼" plate; 4 ¾" overall projection



Bauhaus Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 14312 - 8" diameter



Beehive Thermostatic Valve
N° 15212 - 8" diameter



Gear Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 15012 - 8" diameter



Nugget Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 13212 - 8 ½" diameter



Dekko Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 13812 - 8" diameter



Simplicity Thermostatic Valve
N° 12712 - 8" diameter

THERMOSTATIC VALVES



Porcelain Simplicity Thermostatic Valve
N° 14612 - 8" diameter



Rope Thermostatic Valve
N° 13412 - 8" diameter



Beaded Thermostatic Valve
N° 14212 - 8" diameter



Anniversary Thermostatic Valve
N° 14112 - 8" diameter



Monticello Thermostatic Valve
N° 13312 - 7 1/4"



Greet Deco Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 15312 - 8" diameter



Provence Thermostatic Valve
N° 13612 - 8" diameter



Reed & Bead Thermostatic Valve
N° 12412 - 8" diameter



Rock Crystal Thermostatic Valve
N° 11912 - 8" diameter



Rateau Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 10612 - 8" diameter



Classic Elegance Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 11012 - 8" diameter



Marine Fantasy Thermostatic Valve
N° 12012 - 8 3/4" x 6"

THERMOSTATIC VALVES



Dolphin Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 10212 - 8" diameter



Louis XIV Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 11512 - 8" diameter



Chinoiserie Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 10312 - 8" diameter



MG Acanthus Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 15912 - 8" diameter



Acanthus Thermostatic Valve
N° 13112 - 8" diameter



Reed & Ribbon Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 11412 - 8" diameter



Swan Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 11212 - 8" diameter



Directoire Thermostatic Valve[§]
N° 10112 - 8" diameter

THERMOSTATIC VALVES

PRESSURE BALANCE VALVES



Beehive Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 15223 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 15224 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 15225 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 15226 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter



Simplicity Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12723 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12724 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12725 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12726 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter



Beaded Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 14223 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 14224 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 14225 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 14226 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter

PRESSURE BALANCE VALVES



Dolphin Pressure Balance Valve §
 N° 10223 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 10224 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 10225 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 10226 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/4" diameter



Bamboo Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12923 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12924 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12925 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12926 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/4" diameter



Reed & Ribbon Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 13023 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 13024 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 13025 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 13026 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/4" diameter



Reed & Bead Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12423 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12424 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12425 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12426 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 8" diameter



Anniversary Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 14123 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 14124 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 14125 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 14126 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter; also available with rock crystal or other inserts.



Scallop Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 12823 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 12824 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 12825 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 12826 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter



Acanthus Pressure Balance Valve
 N° 13123 with 8-Jet Shower Head
 N° 13124 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Pin-Mount
 N° 13125 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on Adjustable Slide Bar
 N° 13126 with Diverter, Shower Head & Hand Shower on U-Shaped Cradle
 5 1/2" diameter

§ made to order

VOLUME CONTROLS



Bauhaus Volume Control[§]
N° 14313 - 2" escutcheon, 2 ¼" knob



160th Anniversary Volume Control
N° 18713 - 2 ¼" escutcheon, 3 ⅜" knob



Circles Volume Control[§]
N° 17813 - 2 ½" handle escutcheon, 2 ⅝" knob



Beehive Volume Control
N° 15213 - 2 ¼" escutcheon, 2 ¼" knob



Provence Volume Control
N° 13613 - 2 ½" escutcheon; 2 ¼" knob



Reed & Bead Volume Control
N° 12413 - 2 ½" escutcheon; 2 ⅞" knob



Rock Crystal Volume Control
N° 11913 - 2 ½" escutcheon; 2 ⅞" knob



Anniversary Volume Control
N° 14113 - 2 ¾" escutcheon; 2 ⅞" knob



Gear Volume Control[§]
N° 15013 - 2 ⅝" escutcheon, 2 ⅝" knob



Nugget Volume Control
N° 13213 - 2 ⅝" escutcheon, 1 ½" x 2 ¾" knob



Dekko Volume Control
N° 13813 - 2 ¾" escutcheon, 2 ½" knob



Clubman Volume Control
N° 14913 - 2 ½" escutcheon, 3 ⅞" knob
Various wood, stone, and rock crystal inserts are also available.



Monticello Volume Control
N° 13313 - 2 ¾" escutcheon; 2 ⅝" knob



Greet Deco Volume Control[§]
N° 15313 - 2 ⅝" escutcheon; 2 ¼" knob



Rateau Volume Control[§]
N° 10613 - 2 ½" escutcheon; 1 ¼" x 3 ½" knob



Scallop Volume Control
N° 12813 - 2 ⅝" escutcheon; 2 ¼" knob



Simplicity Volume Control
N° 12713 - 2 ⅞" escutcheon, 3 ⅞" knob



Porcelain Simplicity Volume Control
N° 14613 - 2 ⅞" escutcheon, 3 ⅞" knob



Rope Volume Control
N° 13413 - 2 ½" escutcheon, 2 ⅝" knob



Beaded Volume Control
N° 14213 - 2 ½" escutcheon, 2 ⅝" knob



Classic Elegance Volume Control[§]
N° 11013 - 3" escutcheon; 2 ⅝" knob



Dolphin Volume Control[§]
N° 10213 - 3" escutcheon; 3 ½" knob



Louis XIV Volume Control[§]
N° 11513 - 3 ⅞" escutcheon; 2 ½" knob



Reed & Ribbon Volume Control[§]
N° 11413 - 3" escutcheon; 2 ¼" knob

VOLUME CONTROLS

VOLUME CONTROLS



Lotus Volume Control
N° 12213 - 2 ¼" escutcheon; 2 ½" knob



Swan Volume Control[§]
N° 11213 - 3 ½" escutcheon; 2 ¼" knob



150th Anniversary Volume Control[§]
N° 00113 - 2 ¾" escutcheon; 2 ½" knob



Acanthus Volume Control
N° 13113 - 2 ¾" escutcheon; 2 ¾" knob

TOWEL BARS

Shown in 12" length. Acrylic rod shown; metal rod available at an additional cost. If length not specified, 24" rod provided.



Bauhaus Towel Bar[§]
N° 14327
1" inside diameter ¾" x 2 ¾" base 3 ¼" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Beehive Towel Bar
N° 15227
1" inside diameter 2" base diameter 3 ¼" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Gear Towel Bar[§]
N° 15027
1" inside diameter 2" base diameter 3 ¾" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length

TOE TESTERS



Simplicity Toe Tester
N° 12722 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¾" wall to center



Louis XIV Toe Tester[§]
N° 11522 - 2 ¾" base diameter; 2 ¾" wall to center



Directoire Toe Tester[§]
N° 10122 - 3" base diameter; 2 ¼" wall to center



Acanthus Toe Tester
N° 13122 - 3" base diameter; 2 ¾" wall to center



Nugget Towel Bar
N° 13227
1" inside diameter 2 ½" base diameter 3 ¼" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Dekko Towel Bar
N° 13827
1" inside diameter 2" base diameter 3 ¾" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Clubman Towel Bar
N° 14927
1" inside diameter 2 ½" base diameter 3 ¾" projection
12", 18", 24", or 30" length

T O W E L B A R S



Simplicity Towel Bar
N° 12727

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Rope Towel Bar
N° 13427

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Beaded Towel Bar
N° 14227

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

T O W E L B A R S



Astaire Deco Towel Bar[§]
N° 16827

1" inside diameter 3 7/8" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Greet Deco Towel Bar[§]
N° 15327

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Rateau Towel Bar[§]
N° 10627

1" inside diameter 4" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Reed & Bead Towel Bar
N° 12427

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Anniversary Towel Bar
N° 14127

1" inside diameter 3 3/4" projection
2 1/4" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Monticello Towel Bar
N° 13327

1" inside diameter 3 3/4" projection
2 1/4" base 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Scallop Towel Bar
N° 12827

1" inside diameter 3 1/4" projection
2 3/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Classic Elegance Towel Bar[§]
N° 11027

1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
2 5/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Marine Fantasy Towel Bar
N° 12027

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2 5/8" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

T O W E L B A R S

T O W E L B A R S



Dolphin Towel Bar[§]
N° 10227

1" inside diameter 4 ¼" projection
3" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Bamboo Towel Bar
N° 12927

1" inside diameter 3 ½" projection
2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Chinoiserie Towel Bar[§]
N° 10327

1" inside diameter 3 ½" projection
2 ¾" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Swan Towel Bar[§]
N° 11227

1" inside diameter 4 ¼" projection
2 ½" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Directoire Towel Bar[§]
N° 10127

1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
2" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Acanthus Towel Bar
N° 13127

1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
2 ¼" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length



Pineapple Towel Bar
N° 12527

1" inside diameter 3 ½" projection
2 ½" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Reed & Ribbon Towel Bar
N° 13027

1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
2 ¾" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

Lotus Towel Bar
N° 12227

1" inside diameter 3 ½" projection
2 ½" base diameter 12", 18", 24", or 30" length

G R A B B A R S

Shown in 18" length. Available in smooth or reeded rod.

G R A B B A R S



Bauhaus Grab Bar[§]
N° 14328

1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
7/8" x 2 3/8" base 9", 12", or 18" length



Beehive Grab Bar
N° 15228

1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Gear Grab Bar[§]
N° 15028

1" inside diameter 3 ¼" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Simplicity Grab Bar
N° 12728

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Rope Grab Bar
N° 13428

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Beaded Grab Bar
N° 14228

1" inside diameter 3 ½" projection
2 ½" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Nugget Grab Bar
N° 13228

1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
2 ½" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Dekko Grab Bar
N° 13828

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Clubman Grab Bar
N° 14928

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Reed & Bead Grab Bar
N° 12428

1" inside diameter 3 5/8" projection
2 ½" rose diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Anniversary Grab Bar
N° 14128

1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
2 ¼" rose diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Monticello Grab Bar
N° 13328

1" inside diameter 3 ¾" projection
2 ¼" base 9", 12", or 18" length

G R A B B A R S



Astaire Deco Grab Bar[§]
N° 16828

1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Greet Deco Grab Bar[§]
N° 15328

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Scallop Grab Bar
N° 12828

1" inside diameter 3 1/4" projection
2 3/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Bamboo Grab Bar
N° 12928

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Chinoiserie Grab Bar[§]
N° 10328

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 3/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Pineapple Grab Bar
N° 12528

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length



Classic Elegance Grab Bar[§]
N° 11028

1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Marine Fantasy Grab Bar
N° 12028

1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
2 3/8" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Dolphin Grab Bar[§]
N° 10228

1" inside diameter 4 1/4" projection
3" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Reed & Ribbon Grab Bar
N° 13028

1" inside diameter 3 3/8" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Lotus Grab Bar
N° 12228

1" inside diameter 3 1/2" projection
2 1/4" base 9", 12", or 18" length

Swan Grab Bar[§]
N° 11228

1" inside diameter 4 1/8" projection
2 1/2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

G R A B B A R S



Directoire Grab Bar[§]
N° 10128

1" inside diameter 3 3/4" projection
2" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

Acanthus Grab Bar
N° 13128

1" inside diameter 3 1/4" projection
2 1/4" base diameter 9", 12", or 18" length

G R A B B A R S

Specify vertical or horizontal. Available in smooth or reeded rod.



Nugget Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 13242

6 3/8" soap dish 3 3/4" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 1/2" base diameter

Simplicity Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 12742

6 3/8" soap dish 3 3/8" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2" base diameter

Beaded Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 14242

6 3/8" soap dish 3 1/2" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 1/2" base diameter



Marine Fantasy Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 12042

6 3/8" soap dish 3 3/8" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 3/8" base diameter

Swan Grab Bar with Soap Dish[§]
N° 11242

6 3/8" soap dish 4 1/8" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 3/8" base diameter

Acanthus Grab Bar with Soap Dish
N° 13142

6 3/8" soap dish 3 1/4" bracket projection
1" rod diameter 9", 12", or 18" length
2 1/4" base diameter

T O W E L R I N G S



Bauhaus Towel Ring
N° 14333 - 2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Beehive Towel Ring
N° 15233 - 2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Gear Towel Ring[§]
N° 15033 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Simplicity Towel Ring
N° 12733 - 2 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Rope Towel Ring
N° 13433 - 2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Beaded Towel Ring
N° 14233 - 2 3/8" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Nugget Towel Ring
N° 13233 - 1 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Dekko Towel Ring
N° 13833 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Clubman Towel Ring
N° 14933 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Reed & Bead Towel Ring
N° 12433 - 2 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Anniversary Towel Ring
N° 14133 - 2 1/2" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter



Monticello Towel Ring
N° 13333 - 2 1/4" plate; 6 3/4" ring diameter

T O W E L R I N G S

T O W E L R I N G S



Greet Deco Towel Ring[§]
N° 15333 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Rateau Towel Ring[§]
N° 10633 - 2 ¾" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Scallop Towel Ring[§]
N° 12833 - 2 ¼" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Bamboo Towel Ring[§]
N° 12933 - 2 ¼" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Chinoiserie Towel Ring[§]
N° 10333 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Pineapple Towel Ring[§]
N° 12533 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Classic Elegance Towel Ring[§]
N° 11033 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Marine Fantasy Towel Ring[§]
N° 12033 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ½" ring diameter 1 ½" projection



Dolphin Towel Ring[§]
N° 10233 - 3" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Reed & Ribbon Towel Ring[§]
N° 13033 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Lotus Towel Ring[§]
N° 12233 - 2 ½" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Swan Towel Ring[§]
N° 11233 - 2" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter

T O W E L R I N G S

T O W E L R I N G S R O B E H O O K S



Acanthus Towel Ring
N° 13133 - 2 ¼" plate; 6 ¾" ring diameter



Bauhaus Single Robe Hook
N° 14334 - 2 ¼"



Beehive Single Robe Hook
N° 15234 - 2" plate



Gear Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 15034 - 2 ¼" plate



Nugget Single Robe Hook
N° 13234 - 1 7/8" plate



Clubman Single Robe Hook
N° 14934 - 2" plate



Simplicity Single Robe Hook
N° 12734 - 2 1/8" plate



Beaded Single Robe Hook
N° 14234 - 2 3/8" plate



Reed & Bead Single Robe Hook
N° 12434 - 2 1/8" plate



Anniversary Single Robe Hook
N° 14134 - 2 1/2" plate



Monticello Single Robe Hook
N° 13334 - 2 ¼" plate



Rateau Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 10634 - 2 3/8" plate



Classic Elegance Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 11034 - 2 1/8" plate

R O B E H O O K S

R O B E H O O K S



Marine Fantasy Single Robe Hook
N° 12034 - 2 ½" plate



Bamboo Single Robe Hook
N° 12934 - 2 ¼" plate



Chinoiserie Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 10334 - 2 ½" plate



Pineapple Single Robe Hook
N° 12534 - 2 ½" plate



Clubman Double Robe Hook
N° 14935 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Simplicity Double Robe Hook
N° 12735 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Rope Double Robe Hook
N° 13435 - 2" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Beaded Double Robe Hook
N° 14235 - 2 ¾" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Lotus Single Robe Hook
N° 12234 - 2 ½" plate



Directoire Single Robe Hook[§]
N° 10134 - 2" plate



Acanthus Single Robe Hook
N° 13134 - 2 ¼" plate



Bauhaus Double Robe Hook
N° 14335 - 2" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Reed & Bead Double Robe Hook
N° 12435 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Anniversary Double Robe Hook
N° 14135 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Monticello Double Robe Hook
N° 13335 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Greet Deco Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 15335 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Beehive Double Robe Hook
N° 15235 - 2" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Gear Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 15035 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Nugget Double Robe Hook
N° 13235 - 1 ¾" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Dekko Double Robe Hook
N° 13835 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Rateau Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 10635 - 2 ¾" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Scallop Double Robe Hook
N° 12835 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Classic Elegance Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 11035 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Marine Fantasy Double Robe Hook
N° 12035 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width

R O B E H O O K S

P A P E R H O L D E R S



Dolphin Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 10235 - 3" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Louis XIV Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 11535 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Bamboo Double Robe Hook
N° 12935 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Chinoiserie Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 10335 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Pineapple Double Robe Hook
N° 12535 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Reed & Ribbon Double Robe Hook
N° 13035 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Lotus Double Robe Hook
N° 12235 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Swan Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 11235 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Directoire Double Robe Hook[§]
N° 10135 - 2 ½" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Acanthus Double Robe Hook
N° 13135 - 2 ¼" plate; 3 ½" hook width



Bauhaus Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 14329 - ¾" x 2 ¾" base; 3 ¼" projection



Beehive Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 15229 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Gear Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 15029 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Nugget Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13229 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Dekko Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13829 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Clubman Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 14929 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Simplicity Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 12729 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Rope Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13429 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Beaded Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 14229 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Reed & Bead Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 12429 - 2" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Anniversary Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 14129 - 2 ¼" base; 3 ¾" projection



Monticello Surface-Mount Paper Holder
N° 13329 - 2 ¼" base; 3 ¾" projection

P A P E R H O L D E R S



Astaire Deco Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 16829 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Greet Deco Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 15329 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Rateau Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 10629 - 2 ½" base diameter; 4" projection



Classic Elegance Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 11029 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection

P A P E R H O L D E R S



Swan Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 11229 - 2" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Directoire Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 10129 - 2" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Acanthus Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 13129 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Scallop Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 12829 - 2 ¾" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Marine Fantasy Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 12029 - 2 ¾" base diameter; 3 ¼" projection



Louis XIV Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 11529 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 4 ¾" projection



Bamboo Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 12929 - 2" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Chinoiserie Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 10329 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Pineapple Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 12529 - 2" base diameter; 3 ½" projection



Reed & Ribbon Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 13029 - 2 ½" base diameter; 3 ¾" projection



Lotus Surface-Mount Paper Holder[§]
N° 12229 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 3 ½" projection

P A P E R H O L D E R S

Dimensions refer to rough opening.



160th Anniversary Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 18730 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Beehive Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 15230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Nugget Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Dekko Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13830 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Clubman Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 14930 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Simplicity Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12730 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Rope Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13430 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Beaded Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 14230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Reed & Bead Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12430 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Anniversary Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 14130 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Monticello Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13330 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Greet Deco Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 15330 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth

P A P E R H O L D E R S



Scalloped Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12830 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Marine Fantasy Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12030 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Dolphin Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 10230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Bamboo Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12930 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Pineapple Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12530 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Reed & Ribbon Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13030 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Lotus Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 12230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Swan Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 11230 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth



Acanthus Recessed Paper Holder[§]
N° 13130 - 5 ¼" square; 2" depth

P A P E R H O L D E R S

S O A P D I S H E S



Simplicity Free-Standing Paper Holder[§]
N° 12746 - 8" base; 22" height



Marine Fantasy Free-Standing Paper Holder[§]
N° 12046 - 8" base; 22" height



Simplicity Recessed Soap Holder & Grab Bar[§]
N° 12731 - 6 1/2" square; 2" depth



Marine Fantasy Recessed Soap Holder & Grab Bar[§]
N° 12031 - 6 1/2" square; 2" depth



Acanthus Recessed Soap Holder & Grab Bar[§]
N° 13131 - 6 1/8" square; 2" depth



Clubman Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 14932 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Simplicity Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 12732 - 2" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Beaded Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 14232 - 2 1/8" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Reed & Bead Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 12432 - 2" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Anniversary Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 14132 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Marine Fantasy Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 12032 - 2 3/8" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Lotus Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 12232 - 2 1/4" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Swan Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 11232 - 2 1/8" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish



Directoire Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder[§]
N° 10132 - 2" base diameter; 6 3/8" soap dish

S O A P D I S H E S



Acanthus Wall-Mount Soap Dish & Sponge Holder
N° 13132 - 2 ¼" base diameter; 6 ⅜" soap dish



Rateau Soap Dish[§]
N° 46901 - 3 ⅜" diameter base; 4 ⅝" soap dish; 3 ½" height



Greek Key Soap Dish
N° 76381 - 5 ¾" x 4" x 1 ⅜"



Open Fret Work Soap Dish[§]
N° 76380 - 4 ½" x 3" x 1 ½"



Large Scallop Soap Dish
N° 76390 - 5 ⅝" x 5 ½"



Foliated Shell Soap Dish
N° 76360 - 5 ½" x 5 ¼"



Large Shell Soap Dish
N° 76370 - 6 ⅞" x 5"



Footed Shell Soap Dish
N° 76395 - 3 ¾" x 4 ½"



Conch Shell Soap Dish
N° 76397 - 7 ½" x 7"

[§] made to order

G L A S S S H E L V E S

Dimensions listed as shown; shelf available in any length.



Clubman Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 14941 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Simplicity Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12741 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Beaded Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 14241 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Reed & Bead Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12441 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Marine Fantasy Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12041 - 24" x 5" glass shelf



Lotus Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 12241 - 24" x 5" glass shelf

G L A S S S H E L V E S



Acanthus Wall-Mounted Glass Shelf
N° 13141 - 24" x 5" glass shelf

T O I L E T T R I P L E V E R S

Trip levers can be made to match any of our collections, and are made to fit the customer's own mechanism. Dimensions may vary.



Simplicity Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 12780 - 1½" rose; 2 ⅝" lever



Rock Crystal Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 11980 - 2 ⅞" rose; 4 ¾" lever



Anniversary Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 14180 - 1½" rose; 2 ⅝" lever



Greet Deco Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 15380 - 1½" rose; 2 ⅝" lever



Classic Elegance Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 11080 - 1½" rose; 2 ⅝" lever



Chinoiserie Toilet Trip Lever[§]
N° 10380 - 1½" rose; 2 ⅝" lever

G A R M E N T H A N G E R S



160th Anniversary Pullout Garment Hanger*
N° 18740
2" diameter 6" open projection
1 1/2" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



Simplicity Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 12740
2 1/2" diameter 6" open projection
1 1/8" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



Anniversary Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 14140
2 3/4" diameter 6" open projection
1 3/4" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



Greet Deco Pullout Garment Hanger[§]
N° 15340
2 1/2" diameter 6" open projection
1 3/4" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



Lotus Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 12240
2 1/2" diameter 6" open projection
1 1/8" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth



Acanthus Pullout Garment Hanger
N° 13140
2 1/4" diameter 6" open projection
1 3/4" closed projection 9 3/4" mounting depth

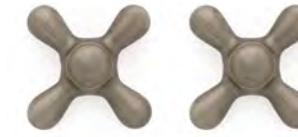
S U P P L E M E N T A R Y H A N D L E S



Supplementary Solid Metal Cross
Handles with Porcelain Inserts
N° 14060 Hot & Cold - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Supplementary Solid Metal Cross
Handles with Porcelain Inserts
N° 14061 Chaud & Froid - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Supplementary Solid Metal Cross
Handles
N° 14062 - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Supplementary Solid Porcelain
Cross Handles
N° 14560 H & C - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Supplementary Porcelain Simplicity
Cross Handles
N° 14561 Chaud & Froid - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"



Supplementary Solid Porcelain
Cross Handles
N° 14562 - 2 7/8" x 2 7/8"

FRAME MOULDINGS

Frame mouldings can be ordered to fit mirrors and medicine cabinets.



Reeded Frame Mouldings
N° 76333 - 3/4"



Leaf & Bead Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76334 - 1/4"



Marine Fantasy Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76338 - 3/8"



English Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76336 - Call for sizes.



Empire Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76337 - 3/8"



Bamboo Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76332 - 5/8"



Small Acanthus Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76335 - 3/8"

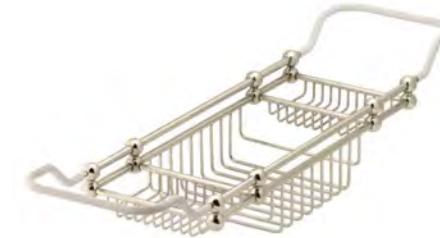


Large Acanthus Frame Mouldings[§]
N° 76331 - 2 7/8"

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES



Extension Mirror
N° 81090 - 8" mirror; 24" fully extended
1 1/2" x 8 5/8" backplate
Reversible from plain to magnifying.



Extension Tub Tray
N° 76410 - 27 3/4" x 7 5/8"; 4 1/4" depth; 31 3/4" fully extended



Simplicity Shower Curtain Rod
N° 12739 - 2 1/8" plate; 1" rod diameter
Specify length.



Acanthus Shower Curtain Rod
N° 13139 - 2 1/4" plate; 1" rod diameter
Specify length.



Valance Light[§]
N° 76320
Any size available on request. Specify frame design to match any of our bath collections. Acanthus style frame shown.



Medicine Cabinet[§]
N° 76330 - 24" x 30"
May be made as mirror only at the specified size. Specify frame design to match any of our bath collections. Acanthus style frame shown.

